



Hermon Laboratories Ltd. P.O.Box 23, Binyamina 30500, Israel Tel. +972 4628 8001 Fax. +972 4628 8277

E-mail: mail@hermonlabs.com

TEST REPORT

ACCORDING TO: FCC part 15 subpart C, §15.247

FOR:

RadWin Ltd.

High power broadband wireless transmission system

Models:

WinLink 1000-F58/HP, WL1000-AIND/F58/FCC/EXT/4T1 Airmux-200/AIND/F58/FCC/EXT/4T1 FibeAir-48-AIND-58-EX-AN-2FE-4T1 MRL-500- AIND/F58/FCC/EXT/4T1

This report is in conformity with ISO/ IEC 17025. The A2LA logo endorsement applies only to the test methods and the standards that are listed in the scope of Hermon Laboratories accreditation. The test results relate only to the items tested. This test report shall not be reproduced in any form except in full with the written approval of Hermon Laboratories Ltd.

Report ID: RADRAD_FCC.17204_rev1.doc

Date of Issue: 7/31/2006



Table of contents

| 1 | Applicant information | 3 |
|------|--|-----|
| 2 | Equipment under test attributes | 3 |
| 3 | Manufacturer information | 3 |
| 4 | Test details | 3 |
| 5 | Tests summary | 4 |
| 6 | EUT description | 5 |
| 6.1 | General information | 5 |
| 6.2 | Ports and lines | 5 |
| 6.3 | Support and test equipment | 5 |
| 6.4 | Operating frequencies | 5 |
| 6.5 | Changes made in the EUT | 6 |
| 6.6 | Test configuration | 6 |
| 6.7 | Transmitter characteristics | 7 |
| 7 | Transmitter tests according to 47CFR part 15 subpart C requirements | 8 |
| 7.1 | Minimum 6 dB bandwidth | 8 |
| 7.2 | Peak output power | 19 |
| 7.3 | Spurious emissions at RF antenna connector | 30 |
| 7.4 | Field strength of spurious emissions of the ODU with 32.5 dBi antenna | 53 |
| 7.5 | Field strength of spurious emissions of the ODU with 22 dBi antenna | 86 |
| 7.6 | Field strength of spurious emissions of the ODU with 28 dBi antenna | 113 |
| 7.7 | Field strength of spurious emissions of the AIND with 28 dBi antenna | 144 |
| 7.8 | Field strength of spurious emissions of the AIND with 32.5 dBi antenna | 174 |
| 7.9 | Peak spectral power density | 205 |
| 7.10 | Conducted emissions | 225 |
| 8 | APPENDIX A Test equipment and ancillaries used for tests | 231 |
| 9 | APPENDIX B Measurement uncertainties | 233 |
| 10 | APPENDIX C Test facility description | 234 |
| 11 | APPENDIX D Specification references | 234 |
| 12 | APPENDIX E Abbreviations and acronyms | 235 |
| 13 | APPENDIX F Test equipment correction factors | 236 |





1 Applicant information

Client name: RADWIN Ltd.

Address: 32 Habarzel str., Tel Aviv, Israel, 69710

Telephone: +972 3766 2988 **Fax:** +972 3766 2922

E-mail: shlomo_weiss@radwin.com

Contact name: Mr. Shlomo Weiss

2 Equipment under test attributes

Product name: High power broadband wireless transmission system

Product type: Point to point

Model(s): WinLink 1000-F58/HP (ODU), WL1000-AIND/F58/FCC/EXT/4T1

Receipt date 6/21/2006

3 Manufacturer information

Manufacturer name: RADWIN Ltd.

Address: 32 Habarzel str., Tel Aviv, Israel, 69710

Telephone: +972 3766 2988 **Fax:** +972 3766 2922

E-Mail: shlomo_weiss@radwin.com

Contact name: Mr. Shlomo Weiss

4 Test details

Project ID: 17204

Location: Hermon Laboratories Ltd. P.O.Box 23, Binyamina 30500, Israel

Test started: 6/21/2006 **Test completed:** 7/19/2006

Test specification(s): FCC part 15, subpart C, §15.247(DTS)

Test suite: FCC_15.247_DTS_with_RF_connector (5/4/2004 10:53:46 AM, modified)



5 Tests summary

| Test | Status |
|---|--|
| Transmitter characteristics | |
| Section 15.247(a)2, 6 dB bandwidth | Pass |
| Section 15.247(b)3, Peak output power | Pass |
| Section 15.247(b)5, RF exposure | Exhibit of Application for certification |
| Section 15.247(c), Conducted spurious emissions | Pass |
| Section 15.247(c), Radiated spurious emissions | Pass |
| Section 15.247(d), Peak power density | Pass |
| Section 15.207(a), Conducted emission | Pass |
| Section 15.203, Antenna requirement | Professional installation is required |

The results obtained indicate that the product under test complies in full with the requirements tested. The test results relate only to the items tested. Pass/ fail decision was based on nominal values.

| | Name and Title | Date | Signature |
|--------------|---|---------------|-----------|
| Tested by: | Mr. A. Adelberg, test engineer | July 19, 2006 | graph |
| Reviewed by: | Mrs. M. Cherniavsky, certification engineer | July 31, 2006 | Chun |
| Approved by: | Mr. M. Nikishin, EMC and Radio group leader | July 31, 2006 | ff |



6 EUT description

6.1 General information

The EUT, models ODU and AIND, is a WLAN radio relay system (point-to-point broadband wireless transmission system). The ODU is a separate unit of the system comprising ODU (outdoor unit) and IDU (indoor unit), the AIND contains the same ODU with its enclosure in the 19" IDU cage.

The EUT provides high capacity connectivity of up to 54 Mbps and is powered from the mains via AC/DC power adapter.

6.2 Ports and lines

ODU configuration

| Port | Port | Conn | ected | Connector | Q-ty | Cable | Cable | Indoor / |
|--------|-------------------------------|---------------|-------------|-------------------|------|-----------|-------------------------------------|----------|
| type | description | From | То | type | | type | length, m | outdoor |
| Power | DC power | AC/DC adapter | IDU | Terminal block | 1 | 2 wire | 2 | Indoor |
| RF | Antenna | ODU | Load 50Ω | N-type | 1 | NA | NA | NA |
| Signal | WAN PoE (power over Ethernet) | IDU | ODU | RJ45 | 1 | See note* | 100 | Outdoor |
| Signal | Ethernet | IDU | LAPTOP | RJ45 | 1 | FTP | 100 | Indoor |
| Signal | Monitor/RS232 | ODU | PC | RJ45 | 1 | Not conn | ected, for config service use on | |
| Signal | Monitor/RS232 | IDU | PC | RJ45 | 1 | Not conn | ected, for config service use on | |

^{*}Four-pair category 5e, double jacket 4x2x24 AWG FTP type

AIND configuration

| Port | Port | Conn | ected | Connector | 1 - | | Cable | Indoor / |
|--------|-------------|---------------|--------------|-------------------|------|------------|--------------|----------|
| type | description | From | То | type | Qty. | Cable type | length, m | outdoor |
| Power | DC power | AC/DC adapter | AIND | Terminal block | 1 | 2 wire | 2 | Indoor |
| RF | Antenna | AIND | Load 50Ω | N-type | 1 | NA | NA | NA |
| Signal | LAN | AIND | LAPTOP | RJ45 | 1 | shielded | 1.5 | Indoor |
| Signal | TRUNK | AIND | Open circuit | RJ45 | 2 | shielded | 1.5 | Indoor |
| Signal | ALARM | AIND | Open circuit | D-type, 9 pin | 1 | unshielded | 1.5 | Indoor |

6.3 Support and test equipment

| Description | Manufacturer | Model number | Serial number |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|--------------|---------------|
| Laptop | Acer | 1902 | 6019A5M |
| AC/DC adaptor | ELJINTEK Inc. | GPSU15E-8 | 0610EJ283716 |
| IDU (for configuration with ODU) | Radwin Ltd. | WL1000 | DE0000801267 |
| AC/DC adaptor for IDU | Delta Electronics | AD8-60PB | 104300CA9M |

6.4 Operating frequencies

| Source | | Frequency, MHz | | | | |
|-----------------|---------|------------------------|------|-------------|--|--|
| Digital portion | (clock) | (clock) 2.048 10 16.38 | | | | |
| Receiver | (LO) | 40 | (IF) | 5740 – 5835 | | |
| Transmitter | (LO) | 40 | (IF) | 5740 – 5835 | | |

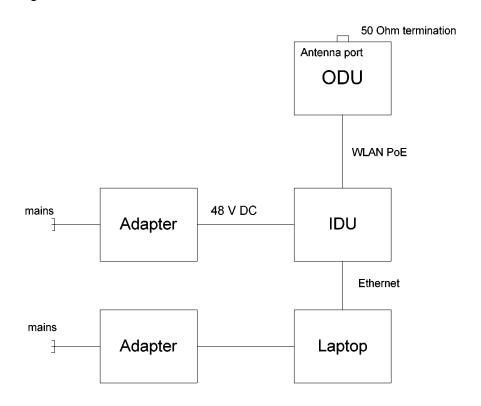


6.5 Changes made in the EUT

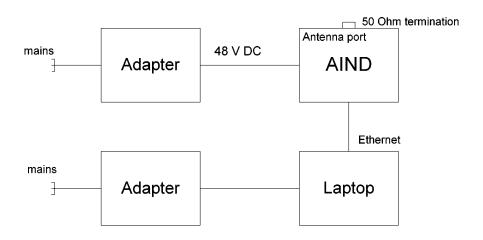
No changes were implemented.

6.6 Test configuration

6.6.1 ODU configuration



6.6.2 AIND configuration





6.7 Transmitter characteristics

| - | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------------------------|---------------|--|------------------------------|--------|--|
| Type of equipment | | : | | -1 (-1) | | |
| X Stand-alone (Equi | | | own contro | oi provisions) | | |
| | lition of | | | | | |
| X fixed | Always a | | | from all people | | |
| Assigned frequency ran | ge | 5725 - 5850 N | lHz | | | |
| Operating frequency range 5740 - 5835 | | | 1Hz | | | |
| Maximum rated output power At transmitte | | | $50~\Omega$ RF ou | tput connector | | 29.7 dBm |
| Antenna connection | | | | | | |
| unique coupling X standard con type | | | ector, N- | integral | Х | with temporary RF connector without temporary RF connector |
| Antenna/s technical cha | Antenna/s technical characteristics | | | | | |
| Type Manufacturer | | | | Model number | | Gain |
| Planar Array (integral) | MTI | | | MT-485028\C\A | | 22 dBi |
| Planar Array (external) | MTI | | | MT-486001 | | 28 dBi |
| Dish | Kenboto | ong Communica | tion Ltd. | TDJ-5800P9 | | 32.5 dBi |
| Transmitter 99% power | bandwid | lth | 5 MHz, 10 | MHz, 20 MHz | | |
| Transmitter aggregate d | lata rate | /s | 5 MHz BW: 1.5; 2.25; 3; 4.5; 6; 9; 12; 13.5 MBps | | | |
| | | | 10 MHz B | W: 3; 4.5; 6; 9; 12; 18; 24; | 27 MBp | os |
| | | | 20 MHz BW: 6; 9; 12; 18; 24; 36; 48; 54 MBps | | | |
| Type of modulation | | | BPSK, 4QAM, 16QAM, 64QAM | | | |
| Type of multiplexing | | OFDM | | | | |
| Modulating test signal (baseband) | | PRBS | | | | |
| Maximum transmitter du | ty cycle i | n normal use | 100% | | | |
| Transmitter duty cycle so | upplied f | or test | 100% | | | |
| Spread spectrum technic | que used | | Digital transmission system (DTS) | | | |



| Test specification: | Section 15.247(a)2, 6 dB | oandwidth | | | |
|---------------------|--------------------------------|---|------------------------|--|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol.62, page 26243, Section | FR Vol.62, page 26243, Section 15.247(a)2 | | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | PASS | | |
| Date & Time: | 6/22/2006 2:45:22 PM | verdict. | FASS | | |
| Temperature: 26 °C | Air Pressure: 1016 hPa | Relative Humidity: 42 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC | | |
| Remarks: | | - | - | | |

7 Transmitter tests according to 47CFR part 15 subpart C requirements

7.1 Minimum 6 dB bandwidth

7.1.1 General

This test was performed to measure 6 dB bandwidth of the EUT carrier frequency. Specification test limits are given in Table 7.1.1.

Table 7.1.1 The 6 dB bandwidth limits

| Assigned frequency, MHz | Modulation envelope reference points*, dBc | Minimum bandwidth, kHz |
|-------------------------|--|------------------------|
| 902.0 – 928.0 | | |
| 2400.0 – 2483.5 | 6.0 | 500.0 |
| 5725.0 - 5850.0 | | |

^{* -} Modulation envelope reference points provided in terms of attenuation below the peak of modulated carrier.

7.1.2 Test procedure

- 7.1.2.1 The EUT was set up as shown in Figure 7.1.1, energized and its proper operation was checked.
- **7.1.2.2** The EUT was set to transmit modulated carrier.
- **7.1.2.3** The transmitter minimum 6 dB bandwidth was measured with spectrum analyzer as frequency delta between reference points on modulation envelope and provided in Table 7.1.2 and associated plot.

Figure 7.1.1 The 6 dB bandwidth test setup





| Test specification: | Section 15.247(a)2, 6 dB | oandwidth | | | |
|---------------------|--------------------------------|---|------------------------|--|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol.62, page 26243, Section | FR Vol.62, page 26243, Section 15.247(a)2 | | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | PASS | | |
| Date & Time: | 6/22/2006 2:45:22 PM | verdict. | FASS | | |
| Temperature: 26 °C | Air Pressure: 1016 hPa | Relative Humidity: 42 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC | | |
| Remarks: | | - | - | | |

Table 7.1.2 The 6 dB bandwidth test results

ASSIGNED FREQUENCY BAND: 5725 – 5850 MHz

DETECTOR USED: Peak SWEEP MODE: Single SWEEP TIME: Auto RESOLUTION BANDWIDTH: 100 kHz 300 kHz VIDEO BANDWIDTH: MODULATION ENVELOPE REFERENCE POINTS: 6.0 dBc MODULATION: QAM MODULATING SIGNAL: **PRBS**

| Carrier frequency, MHz | 6 dB bandwidth, kHz | Limit, kHz | Margin, kHz | Verdict |
|-------------------------|---------------------|------------|-------------|----------|
| Channel spacing: 5 MHz | | | | |
| Data rate: 1.5 Mpbs | | | | |
| 5740 | 4150.0 | 500.0 | 3650.0 | Pass |
| 5785 | 4150.0 | 500.0 | 3650.0 | Pass |
| 5835 | 4162.5 | 500.0 | 3662.5 | Pass |
| Data rate: 13.5 Mpbs | | | | |
| 5740 | 4187.5 | 500.0 | 3687.5 | Pass |
| 5785 | 4200.0 | 500.0 | 3700.0 | Pass |
| 5835 | 4187.5 | 500.0 | 3687.5 | Pass |
| Channel spacing: 10 MHz | | • | | <u> </u> |
| Data rate: 3 Mpbs | | | | |
| 5740 | 8225.0 | 500.0 | 7725.0 | Pass |
| 5785 | 8225.0 | 500.0 | 7725.0 | Pass |
| 5835 | 8225.0 | 500.0 | 7725.0 | Pass |
| Data rate: 27 Mpbs | | | | |
| 5740 | 8300.0 | 500.0 | 7800.0 | Pass |
| 5785 | 8300.0 | 500.0 | 7800.0 | Pass |
| 5835 | 8325.0 | 500.0 | 7825.0 | Pass |
| Channel spacing: 20 MHz | | | | |
| Data rate: 6 Mpbs | | | | |
| 5740 | 16400.0 | 500.0 | 15900.0 | Pass |
| 5785 | 16350.0 | 500.0 | 15850.0 | Pass |
| 5835 | 16400.0 | 500.0 | 15900.0 | Pass |
| Data rate: 54 Mpbs | | | | |
| 5740 | 16450.0 | 500.0 | 15950.0 | Pass |
| 5785 | 16550.0 | 500.0 | 16050.0 | Pass |
| 5835 | 16500.0 | 500.0 | 16000.0 | Pass |

Reference numbers of test equipment used

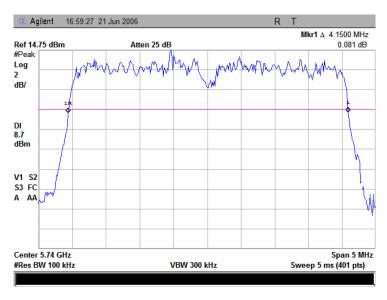
| HL 1650 HL 2254 HL 2780 | |
|-------------------------|--|
|-------------------------|--|

Full description is given in Appendix A.

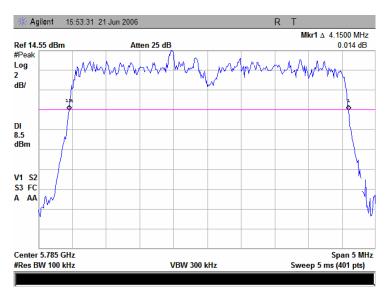


| Test specification: | Section 15.247(a)2, 6 dB bandwidth | | | |
|---------------------|------------------------------------|---|------------------------|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol.62, page 26243, Section | FR Vol.62, page 26243, Section 15.247(a)2 | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: PASS | | |
| Date & Time: | 6/22/2006 2:45:22 PM | | | |
| Temperature: 26 °C | Air Pressure: 1016 hPa | Relative Humidity: 42 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC | |
| Remarks: | | | | |

Plot 7.1.1 The 6 dB bandwidth test result at low frequency, 5 MHz channel spacing, 1.5 Mbps data rate



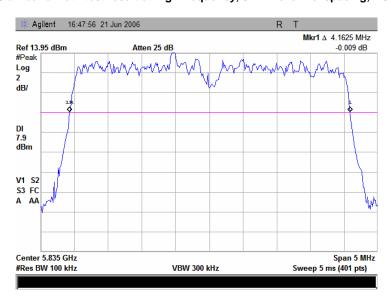
Plot 7.1.2 The 6 dB bandwidth test result at mid frequency, 5 MHz channel spacing, 1.5 Mbps data rate



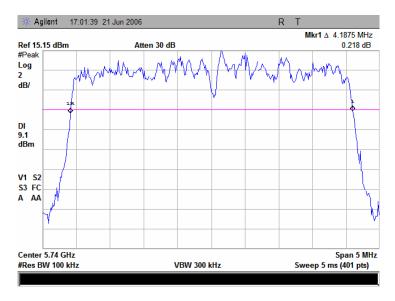


| Test specification: | Section 15.247(a)2, 6 dB bandwidth | | |
|---------------------|---|-------------------------|------------------------|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol.62, page 26243, Section 15.247(a)2 | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: PASS | |
| Date & Time: | 6/22/2006 2:45:22 PM | | |
| Temperature: 26 °C | Air Pressure: 1016 hPa | Relative Humidity: 42 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC |
| Remarks: | | | |

Plot 7.1.3 The 6 dB bandwidth test result at high frequency, 5 MHz channel spacing, 1.5 Mbps data rate



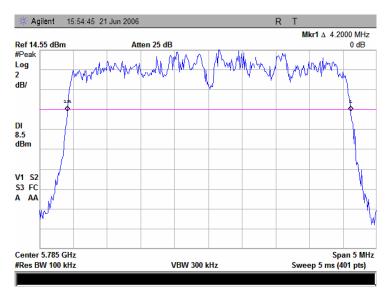
Plot 7.1.4 The 6 dB bandwidth test result at low frequency, 5 MHz channel spacing, 13.5 Mbps data rate



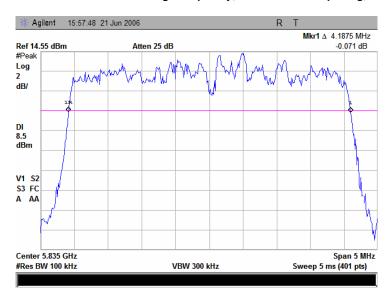


| Test specification: | Section 15.247(a)2, 6 dB bandwidth | | |
|---------------------|---|-------------------------|------------------------|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol.62, page 26243, Section 15.247(a)2 | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: PASS | |
| Date & Time: | 6/22/2006 2:45:22 PM | | |
| Temperature: 26 °C | Air Pressure: 1016 hPa | Relative Humidity: 42 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC |
| Remarks: | | | |

Plot 7.1.5 The 6 dB bandwidth test result at mid frequency, 5 MHz channel spacing, 13.5 Mbps data rate



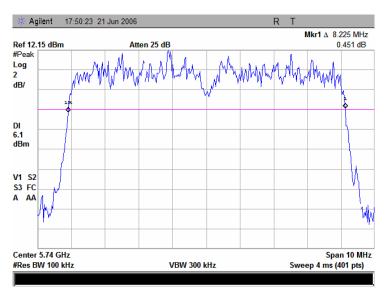
Plot 7.1.6 The 6 dB bandwidth test result at high frequency, 5 MHz channel spacing, 13.5 Mbps data rate



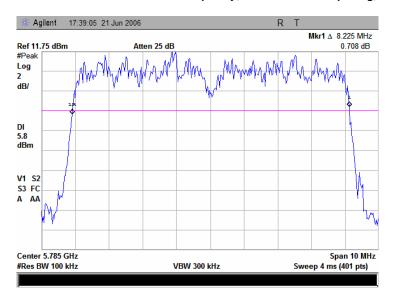


| Test specification: | Section 15.247(a)2, 6 dB bandwidth | | |
|---------------------|---|-------------------------|------------------------|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol.62, page 26243, Section 15.247(a)2 | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: PASS | |
| Date & Time: | 6/22/2006 2:45:22 PM | | |
| Temperature: 26 °C | Air Pressure: 1016 hPa | Relative Humidity: 42 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC |
| Remarks: | | | |

Plot 7.1.7 The 6 dB bandwidth test result at low frequency, 10 MHz channel spacing, 3 Mbps data rate



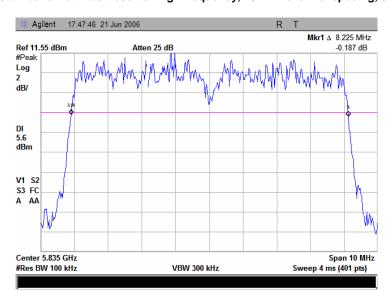
Plot 7.1.8 The 6 dB bandwidth test result at mid frequency, 10 MHz channel spacing, 3 Mbps data rate



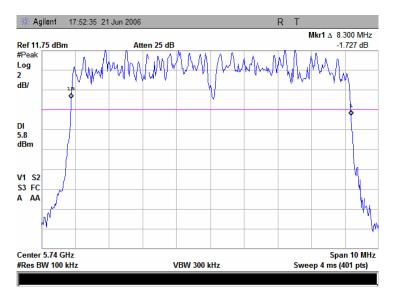


| Test specification: | Section 15.247(a)2, 6 dB bandwidth | | | |
|---------------------|------------------------------------|---|------------------------|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol.62, page 26243, Section | FR Vol.62, page 26243, Section 15.247(a)2 | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: PASS | | |
| Date & Time: | 6/22/2006 2:45:22 PM | | | |
| Temperature: 26 °C | Air Pressure: 1016 hPa | Relative Humidity: 42 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC | |
| Remarks: | | | | |

Plot 7.1.9 The 6 dB bandwidth test result at high frequency, 10 MHz channel spacing, 3 Mbps data rate



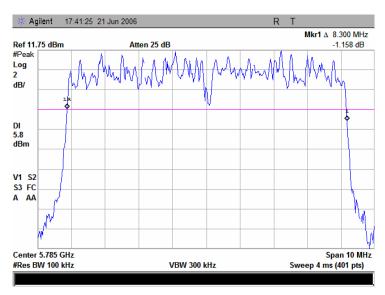
Plot 7.1.10 The 6 dB bandwidth test result at low frequency, 10 MHz channel spacing, 27 Mbps data rate



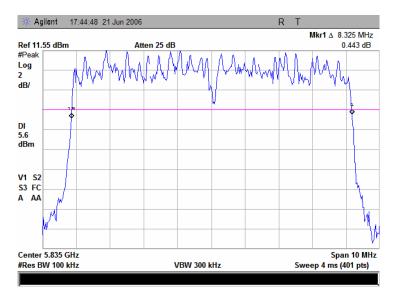


| Test specification: | Section 15.247(a)2, 6 dB bandwidth | | | |
|---------------------|------------------------------------|---|------------------------|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol.62, page 26243, Section | FR Vol.62, page 26243, Section 15.247(a)2 | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: PASS | | |
| Date & Time: | 6/22/2006 2:45:22 PM | | | |
| Temperature: 26 °C | Air Pressure: 1016 hPa | Relative Humidity: 42 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC | |
| Remarks: | | | | |

Plot 7.1.11 The 6 dB bandwidth test result at mid frequency, 10 MHz channel spacing, 27 Mbps data rate



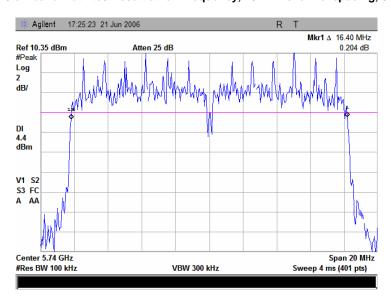
Plot 7.1.12 The 6 dB bandwidth test result at high frequency, 10 MHz channel spacing, 27 Mbps data rate



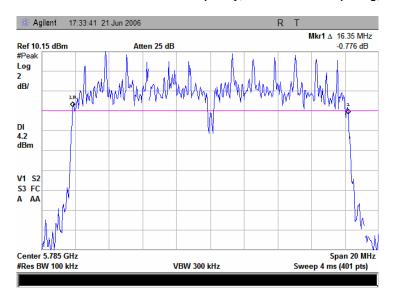


| Test specification: | Section 15.247(a)2, 6 dB bandwidth | | |
|---------------------|---|-------------------------|------------------------|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol.62, page 26243, Section 15.247(a)2 | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: PASS | |
| Date & Time: | 6/22/2006 2:45:22 PM | | |
| Temperature: 26 °C | Air Pressure: 1016 hPa | Relative Humidity: 42 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC |
| Remarks: | | | |

Plot 7.1.13 The 6 dB bandwidth test result at low frequency, 20 MHz channel spacing, 6 Mbps data rate



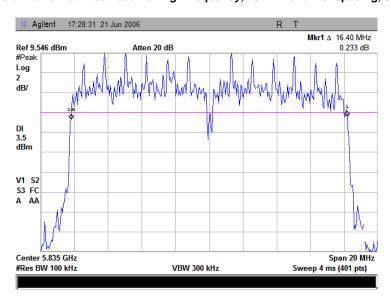
Plot 7.1.14 The 6 dB bandwidth test result at mid frequency, 20 MHz channel spacing, 6 Mbps data rate



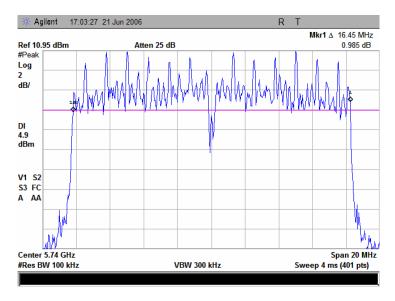


| Test specification: | Section 15.247(a)2, 6 dB bandwidth | | | |
|---------------------|------------------------------------|---|------------------------|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol.62, page 26243, Section | FR Vol.62, page 26243, Section 15.247(a)2 | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: PASS | | |
| Date & Time: | 6/22/2006 2:45:22 PM | | | |
| Temperature: 26 °C | Air Pressure: 1016 hPa | Relative Humidity: 42 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC | |
| Remarks: | | | | |

Plot 7.1.15 The 6 dB bandwidth test result at high frequency, 20 MHz channel spacing, 6 Mbps data rate



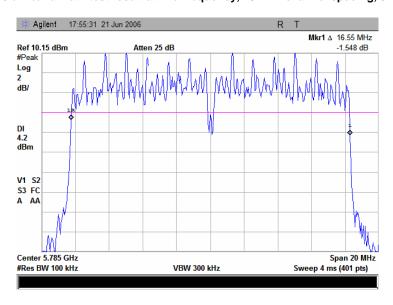
Plot 7.1.16 The 6 dB bandwidth test result at low frequency, 20 MHz channel spacing, 54 Mbps data rate



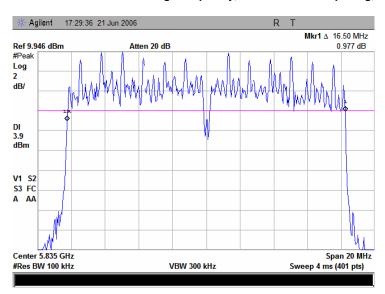


| Test specification: | Section 15.247(a)2, 6 dB bandwidth | | |
|---------------------|---|-------------------------|------------------------|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol.62, page 26243, Section 15.247(a)2 | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: PASS | |
| Date & Time: | 6/22/2006 2:45:22 PM | | |
| Temperature: 26 °C | Air Pressure: 1016 hPa | Relative Humidity: 42 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC |
| Remarks: | | | |

Plot 7.1.17 The 6 dB bandwidth test result at mid frequency, 20 MHz channel spacing, 54 Mbps data rate



Plot 7.1.18 The 6 dB bandwidth test result at high frequency, 20 MHz channel spacing, 54 Mbps data rate





| Test specification: | Section 15.247(b)3, Peak | Section 15.247(b)3, Peak output power | | |
|---------------------|--------------------------------|--|------------------------|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol.62, page 26243, Section | FR Vol.62, page 26243, Section 15.247(b) | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: PASS | | |
| Date & Time: | 6/22/2006 2:45:48 PM | | | |
| Temperature: 26 °C | Air Pressure: 1016 hPa | Relative Humidity: 42 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC | |
| Remarks: | | | | |

7.2 Peak output power

7.2.1 General

This test was performed to measure the maximum peak output power at the transmitter RF antenna connector. Specification test limits are given in Table 7.2.1.

Table 7.2.1 Peak output power limits

| Assigned frequency range, | Maximum antenna gain, | Peak output power* | |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|------|
| MHz | dBi | W | dBm |
| 902.0 - 928.0 | | | |
| 2400.0 - 2483.5 | 6.0 | 1.0 | 30.0 |
| 5725.0 - 5850.0 | | | |

^{*-} If transmitting antennas of directional gain greater than 6 dBi are used, the peak output power limit shall be reduced below the stated value as follows:

by 1 dB for every 3 dB that the directional gain of antenna exceeds 6 dBi for fixed point-to-point transmitters operate in 2400-2483.5 MHz band;

without any corresponding reduction for fixed point-to-point transmitters operate in 5725-5850 MHz band; by the amount in dB that the directional gain of antenna exceeds 6 dBi for the rest of transmitters.

7.2.2 Test procedure

- 7.2.2.1 The EUT was set up as shown in Figure 7.2.1, energized and its proper operation was checked.
- **7.2.2.2** The EUT was adjusted to produce maximum available for end user RF output power.
- **7.2.2.3** The resolution bandwidth of spectrum analyzer was set wider than 6 dB bandwidth of the EUT and the maximum peak output power was measured as provided in Table 7.2.2 and associated plots.

Figure 7.2.1 Peak output power test setup





| Test specification: | Section 15.247(b)3, Peak output power | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|------------------------|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol.62, page 26243, Section 15.247(b) | | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | PASS | |
| Date & Time: | 6/22/2006 2:45:48 PM | verdict. | PASS | |
| Temperature: 26 °C | Air Pressure: 1016 hPa | Relative Humidity: 42 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC | |
| Remarks: | | | | |

Table 7.2.2 Peak output power test results

ASSIGNED FREQUENCY: 5725 – 5850 MHz

MODULATION: QAM
MODULATING SIGNAL: PRBS
TRANSMITTER OUTPUT POWER SETTINGS: Maximum
DETECTOR USED: Peak
RESOLUTION BANDWIDTH: 300 kHz
VIDEO BANDWIDTH: 3000 kHz

| Carrier frequency, MHz | Spectrum analyzer reading, dBm | External attenuation, dB | Cable loss, dB | Peak output power, dBm | Limit, dBm | Margin*, dB | Verdict |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|----------------|---------|
| Channel spacing: | 5 MHz | | | | | | |
| Data rate: 1.5 Mbps | S | | | | | | |
| 5740 | 29.50 | Included | Included | 29.50 | 30.0 | -0.50 | Pass |
| 5785 | 29.01 | Included | Included | 29.01 | 30.0 | -0.99 | Pass |
| 5835 | 28.63 | Included | Included | 28.63 | 30.0 | -1.37 | Pass |
| Data rate: 13.5 Mbp | os | | | | | | |
| 5740 | 29.53 | Included | Included | 29.53 | 30.0 | -0.47 | Pass |
| 5785 | 29.14 | Included | Included | 29.14 | 30.0 | -0.86 | Pass |
| 5835 | 28.98 | Included | Included | 28.98 | 30.0 | -1.02 | Pass |
| Channel spacing: ' | 10 MHz | | | | | | |
| Data rate: 3 Mbps | | | | | | | |
| 5740 | 29.22 | Included | Included | 29.22 | 30.0 | -0.78 | Pass |
| 5785 | 28.58 | Included | Included | 28.58 | 30.0 | -1.42 | Pass |
| 5835 | 28.02 | Included | Included | 28.02 | 30.0 | -1.98 | Pass |
| Data rate: 27 Mbps | | | | | | | |
| 5740 | 29.67 | Included | Included | 29.67 | 30.0 | -0.33 | Pass |
| 5785 | 29.00 | Included | Included | 29.00 | 30.0 | -1.00 | Pass |
| 5835 | 28.67 | Included | Included | 28.67 | 30.0 | -1.33 | Pass |
| Channel spacing: 2 | 20 MHz | | | | | | |
| Data rate: 6 Mbps | | | | | | | |
| 5740 | 29.24 | Included | Included | 29.24 | 30.0 | -0.76 | Pass |
| 5785 | 28.57 | Included | Included | 28.57 | 30.0 | -1.43 | Pass |
| 5835 | 28.23 | Included | Included | 28.23 | 30.0 | -1.77 | Pass |
| Data rate: 54 Mbps | - | | | | | - | - |
| 5740 | 29.26 | Included | Included | 29.26 | 30.0 | -0.74 | Pass |
| 5785 | 28.87 | Included | Included | 28.87 | 30.0 | -1.13 | Pass |
| 5835 | 28.02 | Included | Included | 28.02 | 30.0 | -1.98 | Pass |

^{* -} Margin = Peak output power – specification limit.

Reference numbers of test equipment used

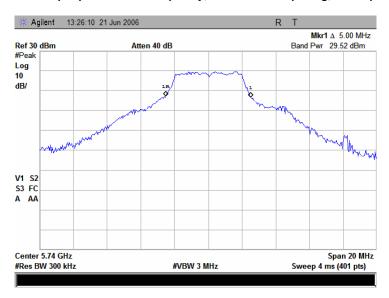
| ······································ | | | | | | | |
|--|---------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|
| HL 1650 | HL 2254 | HL 2780 | | | | | |

Full description is given in Appendix A.

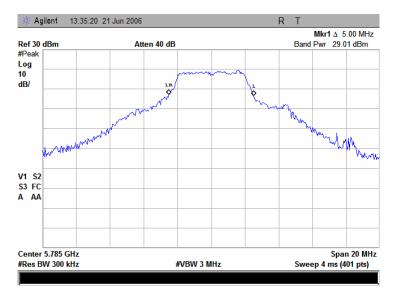


| Test specification: | Section 15.247(b)3, Peak output power | | | | |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------|--|------------------------|--|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol.62, page 26243, Section | FR Vol.62, page 26243, Section 15.247(b) | | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: PASS | | | |
| Date & Time: | 6/22/2006 2:45:48 PM | - Verdict: PASS | | | |
| Temperature: 26 °C | Air Pressure: 1016 hPa | Relative Humidity: 42 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC | | |
| Remarks: | | | | | |

Plot 7.2.1 Peak output power at low frequency, 5 MHz cannel spacing, 1.5 Mbps data rate



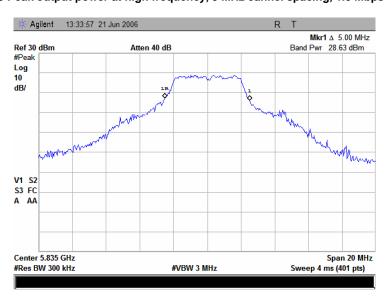
Plot 7.2.2 Peak output power at mid frequency, 5 MHz cannel spacing, 1.5 Mbps data rate



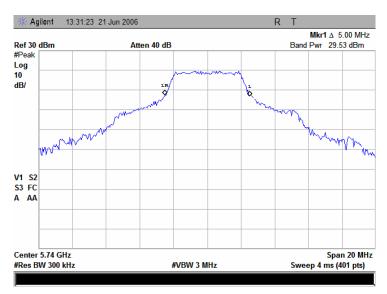


| Test specification: | Section 15.247(b)3, Peak output power | | | | |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------|--|------------------------|--|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol.62, page 26243, Section | FR Vol.62, page 26243, Section 15.247(b) | | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: PASS | | | |
| Date & Time: | 6/22/2006 2:45:48 PM | - Verdict: PASS | | | |
| Temperature: 26 °C | Air Pressure: 1016 hPa | Relative Humidity: 42 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC | | |
| Remarks: | | | | | |

Plot 7.2.3 Peak output power at high frequency, 5 MHz cannel spacing, 1.5 Mbps data rate



Plot 7.2.4 Peak output power at low frequency, 5 MHz cannel spacing, 13.5 Mbps data rate



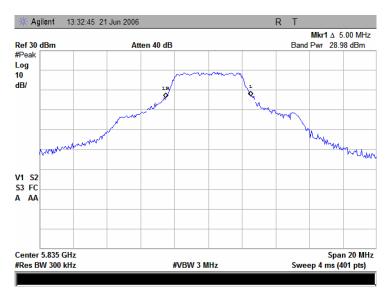


| Test specification: | Section 15.247(b)3, Peak output power | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|------------------------|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol.62, page 26243, Section 15.247(b) | | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | PASS | |
| Date & Time: | 6/22/2006 2:45:48 PM | verdict. | PASS | |
| Temperature: 26 °C | Air Pressure: 1016 hPa | Relative Humidity: 42 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC | |
| Remarks: | | | | |

Plot 7.2.5 Peak output power at mid frequency, 5 MHz cannel spacing, 13.5 Mbps data rate



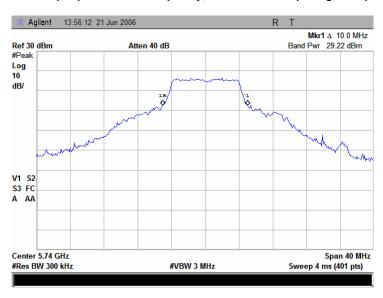
Plot 7.2.6 Peak output power at high frequency, 5 MHz cannel spacing, 13.5 Mbps data rate



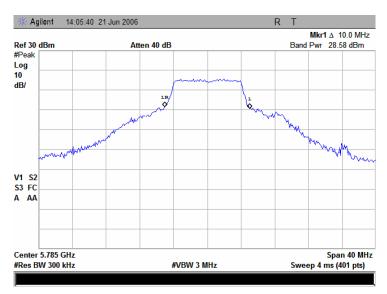


| Test specification: | Section 15.247(b)3, Peak output power | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|------------------------|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol.62, page 26243, Section 15.247(b) | | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | PASS | |
| Date & Time: | 6/22/2006 2:45:48 PM | verdict. | FASS | |
| Temperature: 26 °C | Air Pressure: 1016 hPa | Relative Humidity: 42 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC | |
| Remarks: | | • | - | |

Plot 7.2.7 Peak output power at low frequency, 10 MHz cannel spacing, 3 Mbps data rate



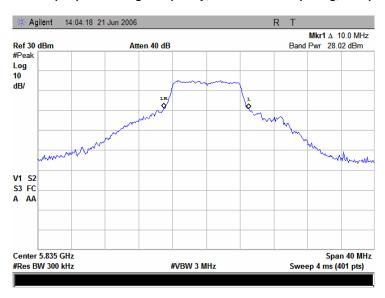
Plot 7.2.8 Peak output power at mid frequency, 10 MHz cannel spacing, 3 Mbps data rate



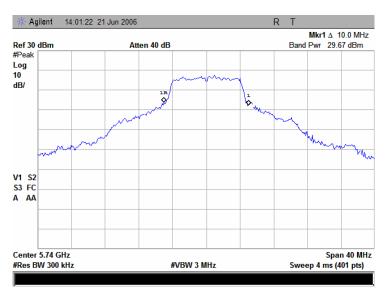


| Test specification: | Section 15.247(b)3, Peak output power | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|------------------------|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol.62, page 26243, Section 15.247(b) | | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | PASS | |
| Date & Time: | 6/22/2006 2:45:48 PM | verdict. | FASS | |
| Temperature: 26 °C | Air Pressure: 1016 hPa | Relative Humidity: 42 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC | |
| Remarks: | | • | | |

Plot 7.2.9 Peak output power at high frequency, 10 MHz cannel spacing, 3 Mbps data rate



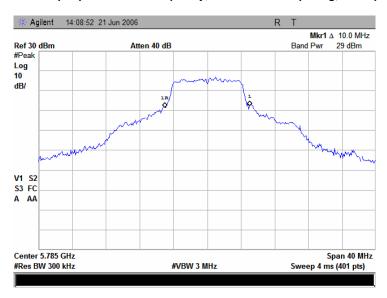
Plot 7.2.10 Peak output power at low frequency, 10 MHz cannel spacing, 27 Mbps data rate



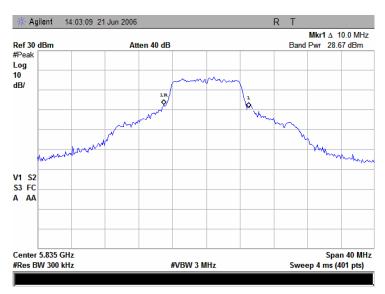


| Test specification: | Section 15.247(b)3, Peak output power | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|------------------------|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol.62, page 26243, Section 15.247(b) | | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | PASS | |
| Date & Time: | 6/22/2006 2:45:48 PM | verdict. | PASS | |
| Temperature: 26 °C | Air Pressure: 1016 hPa | Relative Humidity: 42 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC | |
| Remarks: | | | | |

Plot 7.2.11 Peak output power at mid frequency, 10 MHz cannel spacing, 27 Mbps data rate



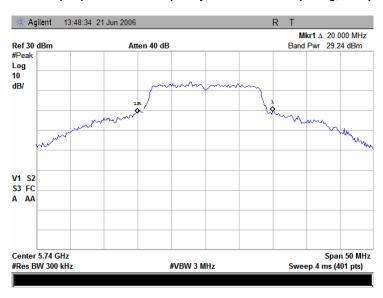
Plot 7.2.12 Peak output power at high frequency, 10 MHz cannel spacing, 27 Mbps data rate



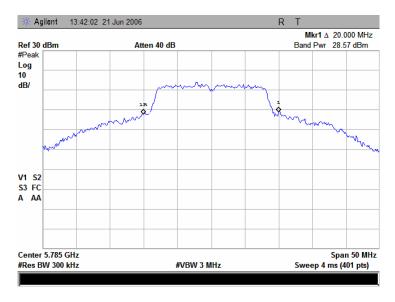


| Test specification: | Section 15.247(b)3, Peak output power | | | | |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------|--|------------------------|--|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol.62, page 26243, Section | FR Vol.62, page 26243, Section 15.247(b) | | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: PASS | | | |
| Date & Time: | 6/22/2006 2:45:48 PM | - Verdict: PASS | | | |
| Temperature: 26 °C | Air Pressure: 1016 hPa | Relative Humidity: 42 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC | | |
| Remarks: | | | | | |

Plot 7.2.13 Peak output power at low frequency, 20 MHz cannel spacing, 6 Mbps data rate



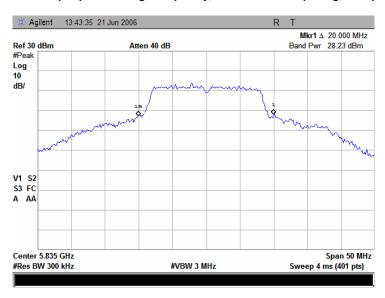
Plot 7.2.14 Peak output power at mid frequency, 20 MHz cannel spacing, 6 Mbps data rate



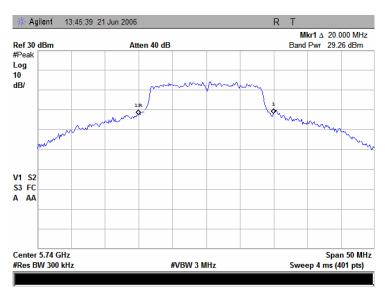


| Test specification: | Section 15.247(b)3, Peak output power | | | |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------|------------------------|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol.62, page 26243, Section 15.247(b) | | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | PASS | |
| Date & Time: | 6/22/2006 2:45:48 PM | verdict. | PASS | |
| Temperature: 26 °C | Air Pressure: 1016 hPa | Relative Humidity: 42 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC | |
| Remarks: | | | | |

Plot 7.2.15 Peak output power at high frequency, 20 MHz cannel spacing, 6 Mbps data rate



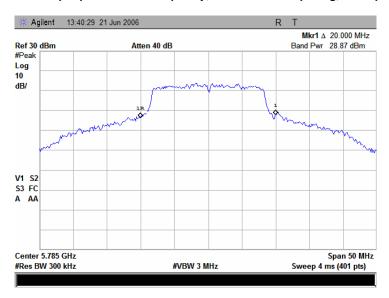
Plot 7.2.16 Peak output power at low frequency, 20 MHz cannel spacing, 54 Mbps data rate



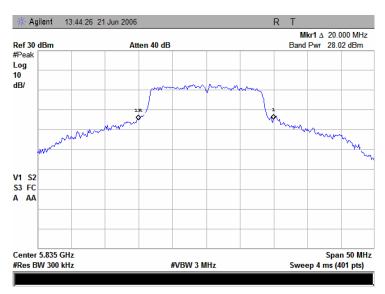


| Test specification: | Section 15.247(b)3, Peak output power | | | | |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------|--|------------------------|--|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol.62, page 26243, Section | FR Vol.62, page 26243, Section 15.247(b) | | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: PASS | | | |
| Date & Time: | 6/22/2006 2:45:48 PM | - Verdict: PASS | | | |
| Temperature: 26 °C | Air Pressure: 1016 hPa | Relative Humidity: 42 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC | | |
| Remarks: | | | | | |

Plot 7.2.17 Peak output power at mid frequency, 20 MHz cannel spacing, 54 Mbps data rate



Plot 7.2.18 Peak output power at high frequency, 20 MHz cannel spacing, 54 Mbps data rate





| Test specification: | Section 15.247(c), Conducted spurious emissions | | | |
|---------------------|---|--|--|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(c) | | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | | |
| Date & Time: | 6/22/2006 2:46:42 PM | - verdict: | | |
| Temperature: 26 °C | Air Pressure: 1016 hPa | Relative Humidity: 42 % Power Supply: 120 V AC | | |
| Remarks: | | | | |

7.3 Spurious emissions at RF antenna connector

7.3.1 General

This test was performed to measure spurious emissions at RF antenna connector. Specification test limits are given in Table 7.3.1. The test results are provided in Table 7.3.2 and associated plots.

Table 7.3.1 Spurious emission limits

| Frequency*, MHz | Attenuation below carrier*, dBc | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| 0.009 – 10 th harmonic | 20.0 | |

^{* -} The above limits applied from the lowest radio frequency generated in the device, without going below 9 kHz up to the tenth harmonic of the highest fundamental frequency.

7.3.2 Test procedure

- 7.3.2.1 The EUT was set up as shown in Figure 7.3.1, energized and its proper operation was checked.
- 7.3.2.2 The EUT was adjusted to produce maximum available to end user RF output power.
- **7.3.2.3** The highest emission level within the authorized band was measured.
- **7.3.2.4** The spurious emission was measured with spectrum analyzer as provided in Table 7.3.2 and associated plots and referenced to the highest emission level measured within the authorized band.

Figure 7.3.1 Spurious emission test setup



^{** -} Spurious emission limit is provided in terms of attenuation below the peak of modulated carrier measured with the same resolution bandwidth.



| Test specification: | Section 15.247(c), Condu | Section 15.247(c), Conducted spurious emissions | | | |
|---------------------|------------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Sect | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(c) | | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | | | |
| Date & Time: | 6/22/2006 2:46:42 PM | - verdict: | | | |
| Temperature: 26 °C | Air Pressure: 1016 hPa | Relative Humidity: 42 % Power Supply: 120 V AC | | | |
| Remarks: | | | | | |

Table 7.3.2 Spurious emission test results

ASSIGNED FREQUENCY RANGE: 5725 – 5850 MHz INVESTIGATED FREQUENCY RANGE: 0.009 – 40000 MHz

DETECTOR USED:

RESOLUTION BANDWIDTH:

VIDEO BANDWIDTH:

MODULATION:

MODULATING SIGNAL:

Peak

100 kHz

300 kHz

QAM

PRBS

CHANNEL SPACING: 5 MHz (worst case)

BIT RATE: 1.5 Mbps
TRANSMITTER OUTPUT POWER SETTINGS: Maximum

| Frequency, MHz | Spurious emission, dBm | Emission at carrier, dBm | Attenuation below carrier, dBc | Limit, dBc | Margin, dB* | Verdict | |
|-------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|----------------|---------|--|
| Low carrier fre | quency | | | | | | |
| 11479.40 | -45.08 | | 59.37 | | 39.37 | | |
| 17220.65 | -51.17 | 14.29 | 65.46 | 20.0 | 45.46 | Pass | |
| 22961.45 | -65.96 | | 80.25 | | 60.25 | ı | |
| Mid carrier fre | quency | | | | | | |
| 11570.60 | -43.35 | | 57.13 | | 37.13 | | |
| 17354.60 | -50.49 | 13.78 | 64.27 | 20.0 | 44.27 | Pass | |
| 23131.60 | -67.24 | | 81.02 | | 61.02 | | |
| High carrier from | High carrier frequency | | | | | | |
| 11669.10 | -38.22 | | 52.21 | | 32.21 | | |
| 17503.75 | -54.23 | 13.99 | 68.22 | 20.0 | 48.22 | Pass | |
| 23340.80 | -64.62 | | 78.61 | | 58.61 | | |

^{*-} Margin = Attenuation below carrier - specification limit.

Reference numbers of test equipment used

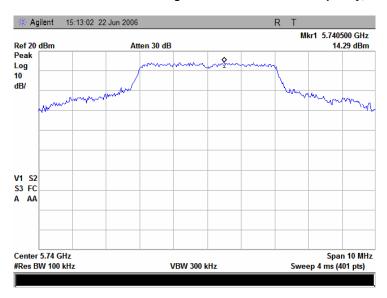
| _ | | | | | | |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|--|
| | HL 1424 | HL 1650 | HL 2254 | HL 2780 | | |

Full description is given in Appendix A.

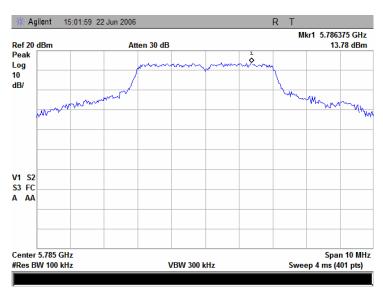


| Test specification: | Section 15.247(c), Conducted spurious emissions | | |
|---------------------|---|--|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(c) | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | |
| Date & Time: | 6/22/2006 2:46:42 PM | | |
| Temperature: 26 °C | Air Pressure: 1016 hPa | Relative Humidity: 42 % Power Supply: 120 V AC | |
| Remarks: | | | |

Plot 7.3.1 The highest emission level within the assigned band at low carrier frequency, 5 MHz channel spacing



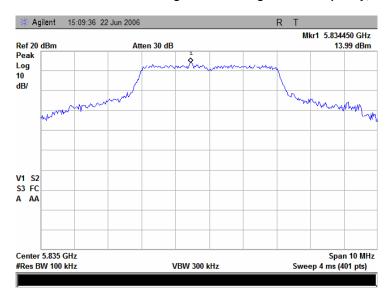
Plot 7.3.2 The highest emission level within the assigned band at mid carrier frequency, 5 MHz channel spacing



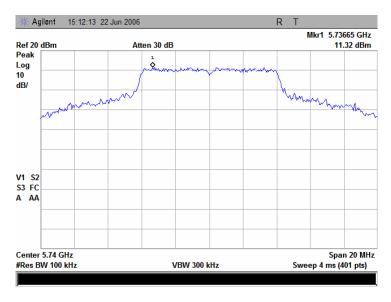


| Test specification: | Section 15.247(c), Conducted spurious emissions | | | |
|---------------------|---|---|------------------------|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Sect | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(c) | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | | |
| Date & Time: | 6/22/2006 2:46:42 PM | verdict: | | |
| Temperature: 26 °C | Air Pressure: 1016 hPa | Relative Humidity: 42 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC | |
| Remarks: | | | | |

Plot 7.3.3 The highest emission level within the assigned band at high carrier frequency, 5 MHz channel spacing



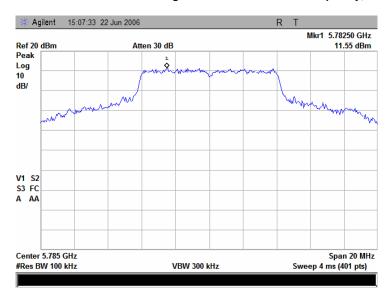
Plot 7.3.4 The highest emission level within the assigned band at low carrier frequency, 10 MHz channel spacing



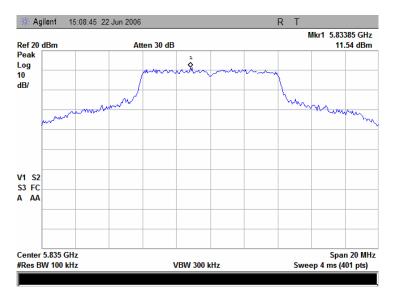


| Test specification: | Section 15.247(c), Conducted spurious emissions | | | |
|---------------------|---|---|------------------------|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Sect | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(c) | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | | |
| Date & Time: | 6/22/2006 2:46:42 PM | verdict: | | |
| Temperature: 26 °C | Air Pressure: 1016 hPa | Relative Humidity: 42 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC | |
| Remarks: | | | | |

Plot 7.3.5 The highest emission level within the assigned band at mid carrier frequency, 10 MHz channel spacing



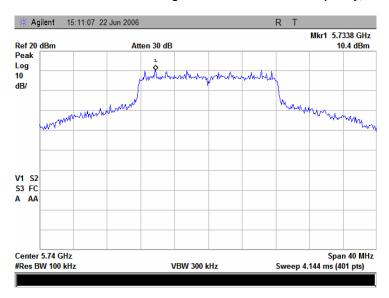
Plot 7.3.6 The highest emission level within the assigned band at high carrier frequency, 10 MHz channel spacing



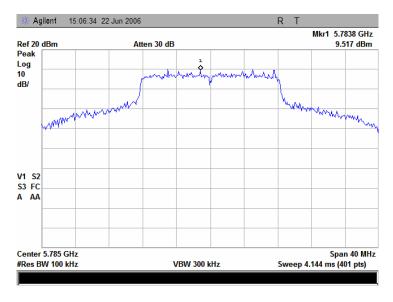


| Test specification: | Section 15.247(c), Conducted spurious emissions | | | |
|---------------------|---|---|------------------------|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Sect | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(c) | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | | |
| Date & Time: | 6/22/2006 2:46:42 PM | verdict: | | |
| Temperature: 26 °C | Air Pressure: 1016 hPa | Relative Humidity: 42 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC | |
| Remarks: | | | | |

Plot 7.3.7 The highest emission level within the assigned band at low carrier frequency, 20 MHz channel spacing



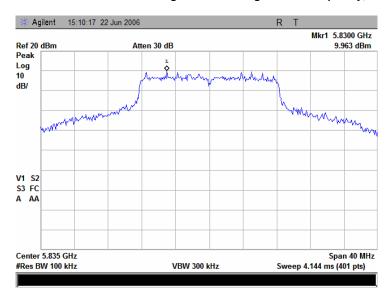
Plot 7.3.8 The highest emission level within the assigned band at mid carrier frequency, 20 MHz channel spacing



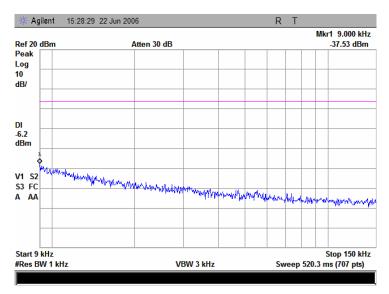


| Test specification: | Section 15.247(c), Conducted spurious emissions | | | |
|---------------------|---|--|--|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(c) | | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | | |
| Date & Time: | 6/22/2006 2:46:42 PM | - verdict: | | |
| Temperature: 26 °C | Air Pressure: 1016 hPa | Relative Humidity: 42 % Power Supply: 120 V AC | | |
| Remarks: | | | | |

Plot 7.3.9 The highest emission level within the assigned band at high carrier frequency, 20 MHz channel spacing



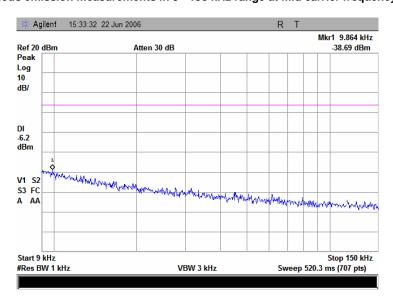
Plot 7.3.10 Spurious emission measurements in 9 - 150 kHz range at low carrier frequency, 5 MHz channel



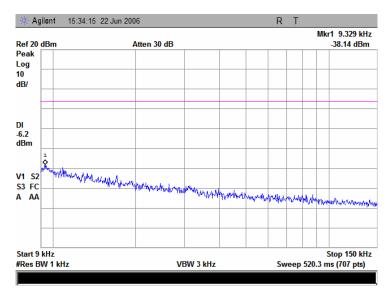


| Test specification: | Section 15.247(c), Conducted spurious emissions | | | |
|---------------------|---|---|------------------------|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Secti | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(c) | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | | |
| Date & Time: | 6/22/2006 2:46:42 PM | | | |
| Temperature: 26 °C | Air Pressure: 1016 hPa | Relative Humidity: 42 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC | |
| Remarks: | | | | |

Plot 7.3.11 Spurious emission measurements in 9 - 150 kHz range at mid carrier frequency, 5 MHz channel



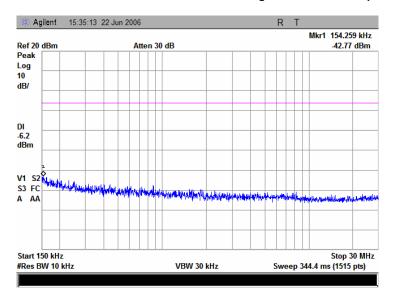
Plot 7.3.12 Spurious emission measurements in 9 - 150 kHz range at high carrier frequency, 5 MHz channel



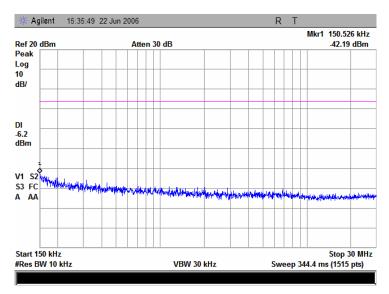


| Test specification: | Section 15.247(c), Conducted spurious emissions | | | |
|---------------------|---|---|------------------------|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Sect | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(c) | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | | |
| Date & Time: | 6/22/2006 2:46:42 PM | | | |
| Temperature: 26 °C | Air Pressure: 1016 hPa | Relative Humidity: 42 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC | |
| Remarks: | | | | |

Plot 7.3.13 Spurious emission measurements in 0.15 - 30 MHz range at low carrier frequency, 5 MHz channel



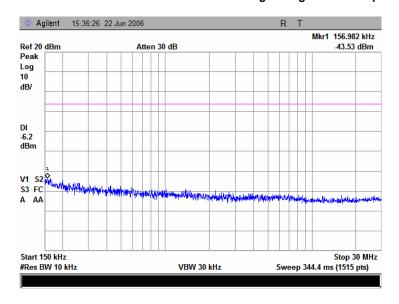
Plot 7.3.14 Spurious emission measurements in 0.15 - 30 MHz range at mid carrier frequency, 5 MHz channel



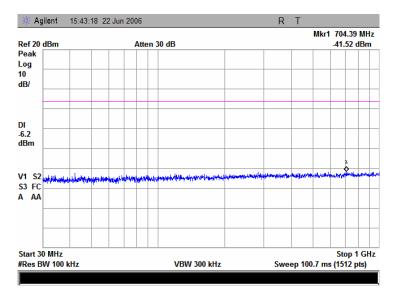


| Test specification: | Section 15.247(c), Conducted spurious emissions | | | |
|---------------------|---|---|------------------------|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Secti | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(c) | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | | |
| Date & Time: | 6/22/2006 2:46:42 PM | | | |
| Temperature: 26 °C | Air Pressure: 1016 hPa | Relative Humidity: 42 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC | |
| Remarks: | | | | |

Plot 7.3.15 Spurious emission measurements in 0.15 - 30 MHz range at high carrier frequency, 5 MHz channel



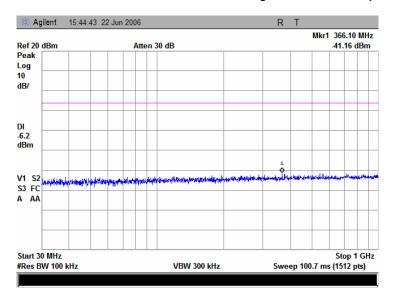
Plot 7.3.16 Spurious emission measurements in 30 - 1000 MHz range at low carrier frequency, 5 MHz channel



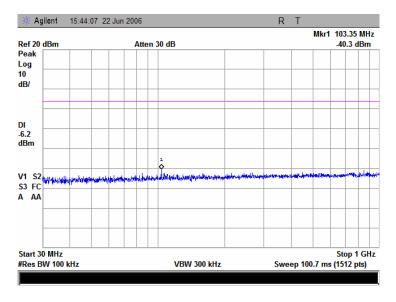


| Test specification: | Section 15.247(c), Conducted spurious emissions | | | |
|---------------------|---|---|------------------------|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Secti | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(c) | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | | |
| Date & Time: | 6/22/2006 2:46:42 PM | | | |
| Temperature: 26 °C | Air Pressure: 1016 hPa | Relative Humidity: 42 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC | |
| Remarks: | | | | |

Plot 7.3.17 Spurious emission measurements in 30 - 1000 MHz range at mid carrier frequency, 5 MHz channel



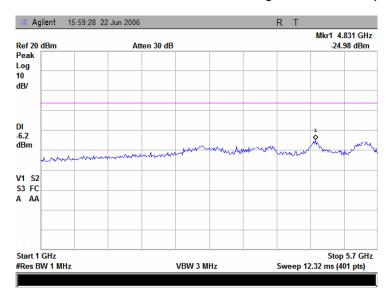
Plot 7.3.18 Spurious emission measurements in 30 - 1000 MHz range at high carrier frequency, 5 MHz channel



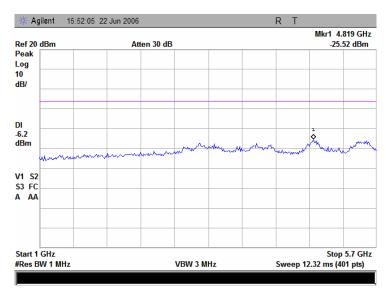


| Test specification: | Section 15.247(c), Condu | Section 15.247(c), Conducted spurious emissions | | |
|---------------------|------------------------------|---|------------------------|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Sect | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(c) | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | | |
| Date & Time: | 6/22/2006 2:46:42 PM | | | |
| Temperature: 26 °C | Air Pressure: 1016 hPa | Relative Humidity: 42 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC | |
| Remarks: | | | | |

Plot 7.3.19 Spurious emission measurements in 1000 - 5700 MHz range at low carrier frequency, 5 MHz channel



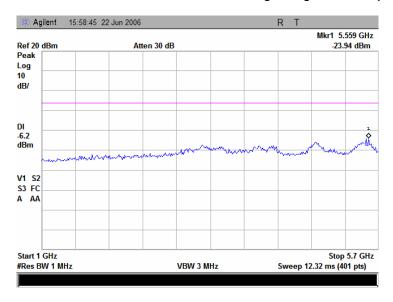
Plot 7.3.20 Spurious emission measurements in 1000 - 5700 MHz range at mid carrier frequency, 5 MHz channel



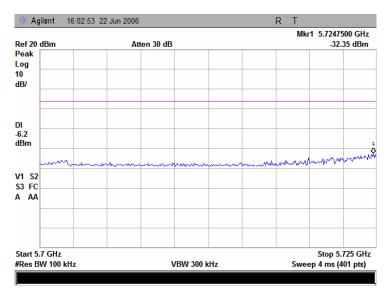


| Test specification: | Section 15.247(c), Conducted spurious emissions | | |
|---------------------|---|-------------------------|------------------------|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(c) | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | |
| Date & Time: | 6/22/2006 2:46:42 PM | | |
| Temperature: 26 °C | Air Pressure: 1016 hPa | Relative Humidity: 42 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC |
| Remarks: | | | |

Plot 7.3.21 Spurious emission measurements in 1000 - 5700 MHz range at high carrier frequency, 5 MHz channel



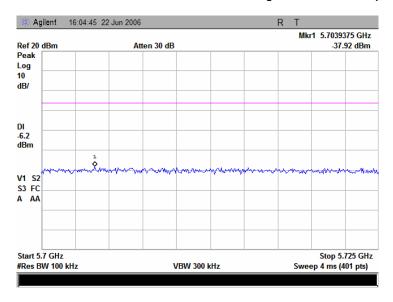
Plot 7.3.22 Spurious emission measurements in 5700 - 5725 MHz range at low carrier frequency, 5 MHz channel



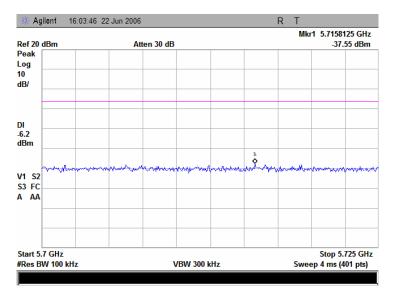


| Test specification: | Section 15.247(c), Conducted spurious emissions | | |
|---------------------|---|-------------------------|------------------------|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(c) | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | |
| Date & Time: | 6/22/2006 2:46:42 PM | | |
| Temperature: 26 °C | Air Pressure: 1016 hPa | Relative Humidity: 42 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC |
| Remarks: | | | |

Plot 7.3.23 Spurious emission measurements in 5700 - 5725 MHz range at mid carrier frequency, 5 MHz channel



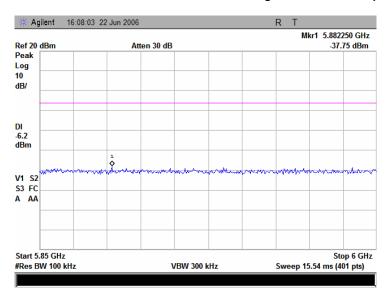
Plot 7.3.24 Spurious emission measurements in 5700 - 5725 MHz range at high carrier frequency, 5 MHz channel



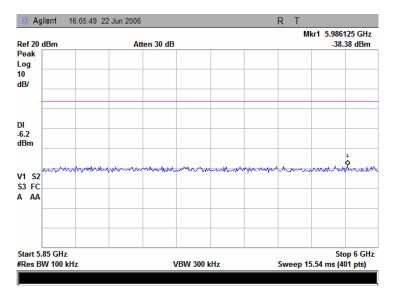


| Test specification: | Section 15.247(c), Conducted spurious emissions | | |
|---------------------|---|-------------------------|------------------------|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(c) | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | |
| Date & Time: | 6/22/2006 2:46:42 PM | | |
| Temperature: 26 °C | Air Pressure: 1016 hPa | Relative Humidity: 42 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC |
| Remarks: | | | |

Plot 7.3.25 Spurious emission measurements in 5850 - 6000 MHz range at low carrier frequency, 5 MHz channel



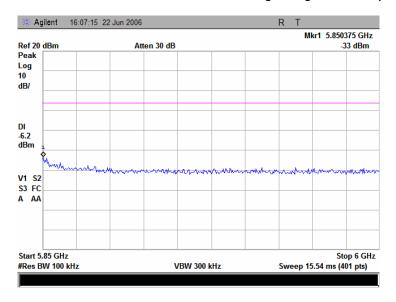
Plot 7.3.26 Spurious emission measurements in 5850 - 6000 MHz range at mid carrier frequency, 5 MHz channel



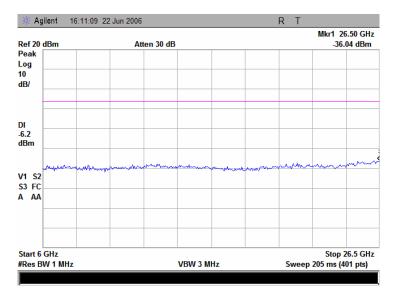


| Test specification: | Section 15.247(c), Conducted spurious emissions | | |
|---------------------|---|-------------------------|------------------------|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(c) | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | |
| Date & Time: | 6/22/2006 2:46:42 PM | | |
| Temperature: 26 °C | Air Pressure: 1016 hPa | Relative Humidity: 42 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC |
| Remarks: | | | |

Plot 7.3.27 Spurious emission measurements in 5850 - 6000 MHz range at high carrier frequency, 5 MHz channel



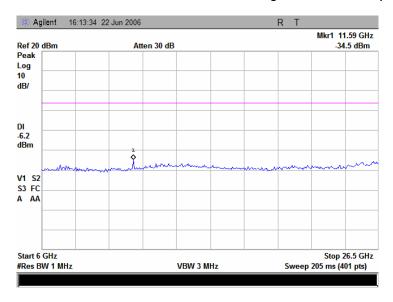
Plot 7.3.28 Spurious emission measurements in 6000 – 26500 MHz range at low carrier frequency, 5 MHz channel



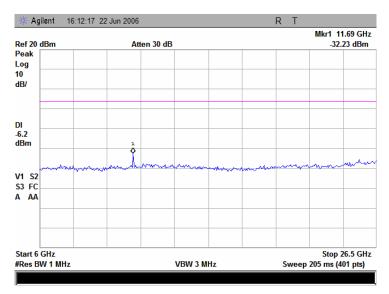


| Test specification: | Section 15.247(c), Conducted spurious emissions | | | |
|---------------------|---|---|------------------------|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Secti | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(c) | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | | |
| Date & Time: | 6/22/2006 2:46:42 PM | | | |
| Temperature: 26 °C | Air Pressure: 1016 hPa | Relative Humidity: 42 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC | |
| Remarks: | | | | |

Plot 7.3.29 Spurious emission measurements in 6000 - 26500 MHz range at mid carrier frequency, 5 MHz channel



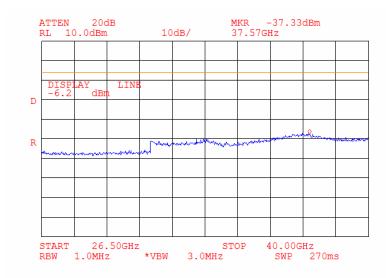
Plot 7.3.30 Spurious emission measurements in 6000 – 26500 MHz range at high carrier frequency, 5 MHz channel



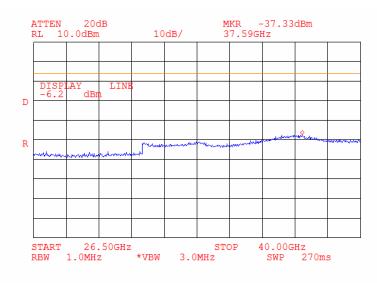


| Test specification: | Section 15.247(c), Condu | Section 15.247(c), Conducted spurious emissions | | |
|---------------------|------------------------------|---|------------------------|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Sect | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(c) | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | | |
| Date & Time: | 6/22/2006 2:46:42 PM | | | |
| Temperature: 26 °C | Air Pressure: 1016 hPa | Relative Humidity: 42 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC | |
| Remarks: | | | | |

Plot 7.3.31 Spurious emission measurements in 26500 - 40000 MHz range at low carrier frequency, 5 MHz channel



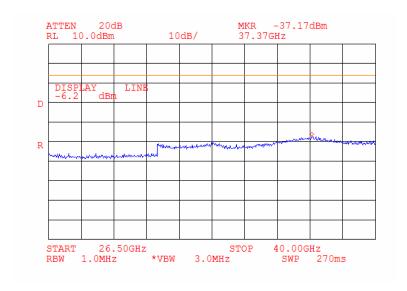
Plot 7.3.32 Spurious emission measurements in 26500 – 40000 MHz range at mid carrier frequency, 5 MHz channel



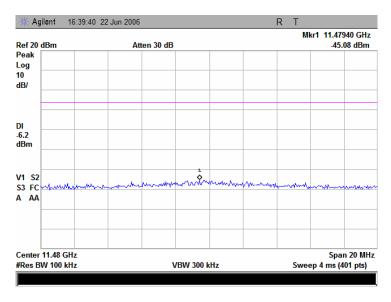


| Test specification: | Section 15.247(c), Conducted spurious emissions | | | |
|---------------------|---|---|------------------------|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Sect | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(c) | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | | |
| Date & Time: | 6/22/2006 2:46:42 PM | | | |
| Temperature: 26 °C | Air Pressure: 1016 hPa | Relative Humidity: 42 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC | |
| Remarks: | | | | |

Plot 7.3.33 Spurious emission measurements in 26500 - 40000 MHz range at high carrier frequency, 5 MHz channel



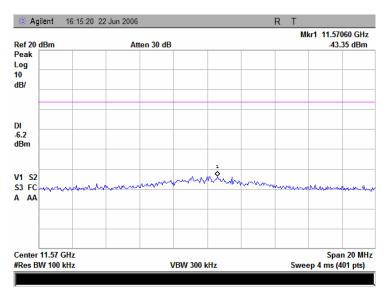
Plot 7.3.34 Conducted spurious emission measurements at the 2nd harmonic of low carrier frequency



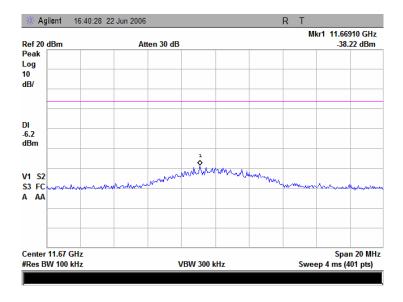


| Test specification: | Section 15.247(c), Condu | Section 15.247(c), Conducted spurious emissions | | | |
|---------------------|------------------------------|---|------------------------|--|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Sect | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(c) | | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | | | |
| Date & Time: | 6/22/2006 2:46:42 PM | verdict: | | | |
| Temperature: 26 °C | Air Pressure: 1016 hPa | Relative Humidity: 42 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC | | |
| Remarks: | | | | | |

Plot 7.3.35 Conducted spurious emission measurements at the 2nd harmonic of mid carrier frequency



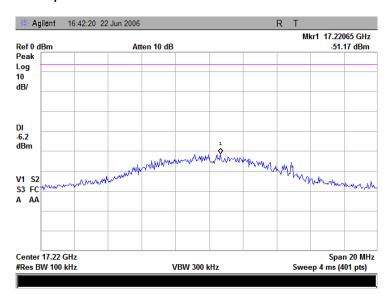
Plot 7.3.36 Conducted spurious emission measurements at the 2nd harmonic of high carrier frequency



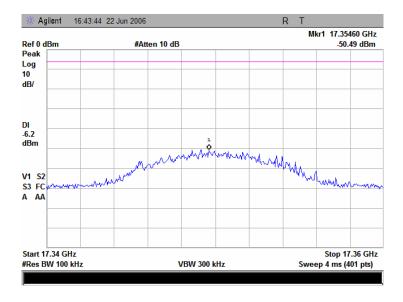


| Test specification: | Section 15.247(c), Conducted spurious emissions | | | |
|---------------------|---|-------------------------|------------------------|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(c) | | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | | |
| Date & Time: | 6/22/2006 2:46:42 PM | | | |
| Temperature: 26 °C | Air Pressure: 1016 hPa | Relative Humidity: 42 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC | |
| Remarks: | | | | |

Plot 7.3.37 Conducted spurious emission measurements at the 3rd harmonic of low carrier frequency



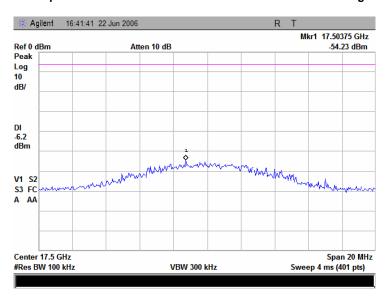
Plot 7.3.38 Conducted spurious emission measurements at the 3rd harmonic of mid carrier frequency



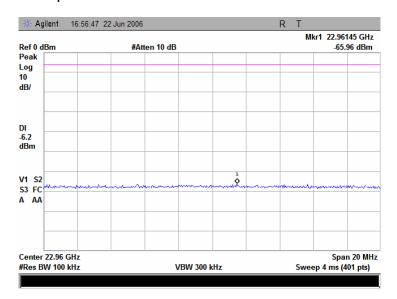


| Test specification: | Section 15.247(c), Conducted spurious emissions | | | |
|---------------------|---|-------------------------|------------------------|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(c) | | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | | |
| Date & Time: | 6/22/2006 2:46:42 PM | | | |
| Temperature: 26 °C | Air Pressure: 1016 hPa | Relative Humidity: 42 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC | |
| Remarks: | | | | |

Plot 7.3.39 Conducted spurious emission measurements at the 3rd harmonic of high carrier frequency



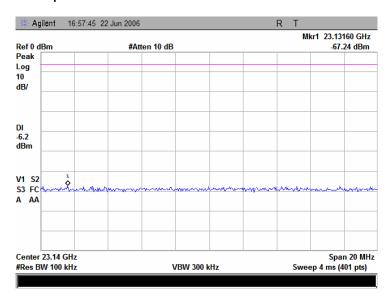
Plot 7.3.40 Conducted spurious emission measurements at the 4th harmonic of low carrier frequency



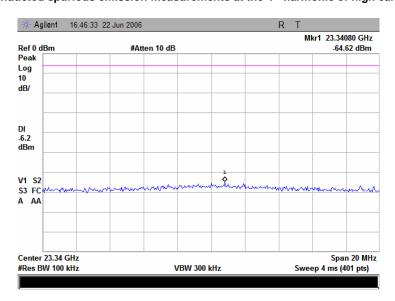


| Test specification: | Section 15.247(c), Conducted spurious emissions | | | |
|---------------------|---|-------------------------|------------------------|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(c) | | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | | |
| Date & Time: | 6/22/2006 2:46:42 PM | | | |
| Temperature: 26 °C | Air Pressure: 1016 hPa | Relative Humidity: 42 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC | |
| Remarks: | | | | |

Plot 7.3.41 Conducted spurious emission measurements at the 4th harmonic of mid carrier frequency



Plot 7.3.42 Conducted spurious emission measurements at the 4th harmonic of high carrier frequency







| Test specification: | Section 15.247(c), Radiated spurious emissions | | | | |
|---|--|--|------------------------|--|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Secti | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(c) / ANSI C63.4, Section 13.1.4 | | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | | | |
| Date & Time: | 6/25/2006 8:13:20 PM | Verdict | • | | |
| Temperature: 25 °C | Air Pressure: 1007 hPa | Relative Humidity: 48 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC | | |
| Remarks: EUT - ODU HP with 32.5 dBi antenna | | | | | |

7.4 Field strength of spurious emissions of the ODU with 32.5 dBi antenna

7.4.1 General

This test was performed to measure field strength of spurious emissions from the EUT. Specification test limits are given in Table 7.4.1.

Table 7.4.1 Radiated spurious emissions limits

| Frequency, MHz | Field strength at 3 m within restricted bands, dB(μV/m)* | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|--|-----------------|-----------------|--|--|--|
| r requericy, wiriz | Peak | Quasi Peak | Average | | | |
| 0.009 - 0.090 | 148.5 – 128.5 | NA | 128.5 – 108.5** | | | |
| 0.090 - 0.110 | NA | 108.5 – 106.8** | NA | | | |
| 0.110 - 0.490 | 0 – 0.490 | | 106.8 – 93.8** | | | |
| 0.490 - 1.705 | | 73.8 – 63.0** | | | | |
| 1.705 - 30.0* | | 69.5 | | | | |
| 30 – 88 | NA | 40.0 | NA | | | |
| 88 – 216 | NA . | 43.5 | INA | | | |
| 216 – 960 | | 46.0 | | | | |
| 960 - 1000 | | 54.0 | | | | |
| 1000 – 10 th harmonic | 74.0 | NA | 54.0 | | | |

^{*-} The limit for 3 m test distance was calculated using the inverse square distance extrapolation factor as follows: $\lim_{S^2} = \lim_{S^1} + 40 \log (S_1/S_2)$,

where S_1 and S_2 – standard defined and test distance respectively in meters.

7.4.2 Test procedure for spurious emission field strength measurements in 9 kHz to 30 MHz band

- 7.4.2.1 The EUT was set up as shown in Figure 7.4.1, energized and the performance check was conducted.
- **7.4.2.2** The specified frequency range was investigated with antenna connected to spectrum analyzer/ EMI receiver. To find maximum radiation the turntable was rotated 360⁰ and the measuring antenna was rotated around its vertical axis.
- 7.4.2.3 The worst test results (the lowest margins) were recorded and shown in the associated plots.

7.4.3 Test procedure for spurious emission field strength measurements above 30 MHz

- 7.4.3.1 The EUT was set up as shown in Figure 7.4.2, energized and the performance check was conducted.
- **7.4.3.2** The specified frequency range was investigated with antenna connected to spectrum analyzer/ EMI receiver. To find maximum radiation the turntable was rotated 360°, the measuring antenna height was changed from 1 to 4 m, its polarization was switched from vertical to horizontal.
- 7.4.3.3 The worst test results (the lowest margins) were recorded and shown in the associated plots.

^{**-} The limit decreases linearly with the logarithm of frequency.

^{*** -} The field strength limits applied from the lowest radio frequency generated in the device, without going below 9 kHz up to the tenth harmonic of the highest fundamental frequency.



| Test specification: | Section 15.247(c), Radiate | Section 15.247(c), Radiated spurious emissions | | | |
|---|-------------------------------|--|------------------------|--|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Secti | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(c) / ANSI C63.4, Section 13.1.4 | | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | | | |
| Date & Time: | 6/25/2006 8:13:20 PM | | | | |
| Temperature: 25 °C | Air Pressure: 1007 hPa | Relative Humidity: 48 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC | | |
| Remarks: EUT - ODU HP with 32.5 dBi antenna | | | | | |

Figure 7.4.1 Setup for spurious emission field strength measurements below 30 MHz

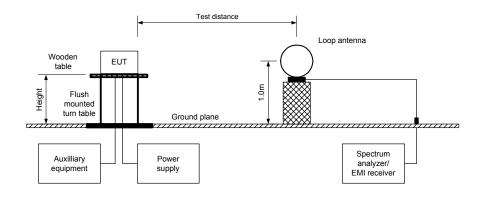
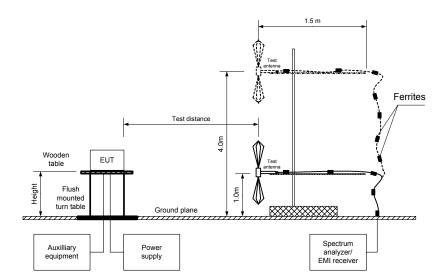


Figure 7.4.2 Setup for spurious emission field strength measurements above 30 MHz







| Test specification: | Section 15.247(c), Radiated spurious emissions | | | | |
|---|--|--|------------------------|--|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Secti | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(c) / ANSI C63.4, Section 13.1.4 | | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | | | |
| Date & Time: | 6/25/2006 8:13:20 PM | Verdict | • | | |
| Temperature: 25 °C | Air Pressure: 1007 hPa | Relative Humidity: 48 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC | | |
| Remarks: EUT - ODU HP with 32.5 dBi antenna | | | | | |

Table 7.4.2 Field strength of spurious emissions above 1 GHz within restricted bands

ASSIGNED FREQUENCY: 5725 – 5850 MHz INVESTIGATED FREQUENCY RANGE: 0.009 - 40000 MHz

TEST DISTANCE:

MODULATION:

MODULATING SIGNAL:

BIT RATE:

DUTY CYCLE:

TRANSMITTER OUTPUT POWER SETTINGS:

EUT CABINET:

DUT CABINET:

DU High Power

23 5 dBi

EUT ANTENNA GAIN: 32.5 dBi
DETECTOR USED: Peak
RESOLUTION BANDWIDTH: 1000 kHz

TEST ANTENNA TYPE: Double ridged guide (1 GHz – 18 GHz)
Standard gain horn (above 18 GHz)

| | Standard gain from (above 18 Griz) | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|------------------------------------|----------------|----------|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|--------------|---------|
| Frequency, | Anteni | Antenna Azimut | | Peak field strength(VBW=3 MHz) | | | Average field strength(VBW=10 Hz) | | | |
| MHz | Polarization | Height, m | degrees* | Measured, dB(μV/m) | Limit, dB(μV/m) | Margin, dB** | Measured, dB(μV/m) | Limit, dB(μV/m) | Margin, dB** | Verdict |
| Low carrie | r frequency | | | | | | | | | |
| 5455.000 | Vertical | 1.0 | 78 | 59.83 | 74.00 | -14.17 | 47.67 | 54.00 | -6.33 | Pass |
| 11479.500 | Vertical | 1.0 | 180 | 57.33 | 74.00 | -16.67 | 43.17 | 54.00 | -10.83 | rass |
| Mid carrier | frequency | | | | | | | | | |
| 5445.000 | Vertical | 1.0 | 95 | 59.67 | 74.00 | -14.33 | 46.33 | 54.00 | -7.67 | Pass |
| 11569.430 | Vertical | 1.1 | 179 | 67.17 | 74.00 | -6.83 | 51.50 | 54.00 | -2.5 | газэ |
| High carrie | High carrier frequency | | | | | | | | | |
| 5443.000 | Vertical | 1.1 | 83 | 56.83 | 74.00 | -17.17 | 42.67 | 54.00 | -11.33 | Pass |
| 11669.630 | Vertical | 1.0 | 180 | 64.33 | 74.00 | -9.67 | 47.67 | 54.00 | -6.33 | F a 55 |

^{*-} EUT front panel refers to 0 degrees position of turntable.

Table 7.4.3 Average factor calculation

| Transmission pulse | | Transmission burst | | Transmission train | Average factor, | |
|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|-----------------|--|
| Duration, ms | Period, ms | Duration, ms | Period, ms | duration, ms | dB | |
| | 100% Duty cycle | | | | | |

^{**-} Margin = Measured field strength - specification limit.





| Test specification: | Section 15.247(c), Radiate | Section 15.247(c), Radiated spurious emissions | | | |
|---|-------------------------------|--|------------------------|--|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Secti | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(c) / ANSI C63.4, Section 13.1.4 | | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | | | |
| Date & Time: | 6/25/2006 8:13:20 PM | - verdict: | | | |
| Temperature: 25 °C | Air Pressure: 1007 hPa | Relative Humidity: 48 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC | | |
| Remarks: EUT - ODU HP with 32.5 dBi antenna | | | | | |

Table 7.4.4 Field strength of spurious emissions below 1 GHz within restricted bands

ASSIGNED FREQUENCY: 5725 – 5850 MHz INVESTIGATED FREQUENCY RANGE: 0.009 – 1000 MHz

TEST DISTANCE:

MODULATION:

MODULATING SIGNAL:

BIT RATE:

DUTY CYCLE:

TRANSMITTER OUTPUT POWER SETTINGS:

3 m

QAM

PRBS

1.5 Mbps

100 %

Maximum

RESOLUTION BANDWIDTH: 0.2 kHz (9 kHz – 150 kHz)
9.0 kHz (150 kHz – 30 MHz)
120 kHz (30 MHz – 1000 MHz)

120 kHz (30 MHz – 1000 MHz)

> Resolution bandwidth

VIDEO BANDWIDTH: > Resolution bandwidth
TEST ANTENNA TYPE: Active loop (9 kHz – 30 MHz)
Biconilog (30 MHz – 1000 MHz)

| Frequency, | Peak | Qua | asi-peak | | Antenna | Antenna | Turn-table | |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------|-------------|--------------|-----------|-------------|---------|
| MHz | | Measured emission, | Limit, | Margin, dB* | polarization | height, m | position**, | Verdict |
| | dB(μV/m) | dB(μV/m) | dB(μV/m) | wargin, ub | polarization | | degrees | |
| Low carrier | Low carrier frequency | | | | | | | |
| No emissions were found | | | | | | Pass | | |

^{*-} Margin = Measured emission - specification limit.

Table 7.4.5 Restricted bands

| MHz | MHz | MHz | MHz | MHz | GHz |
|-------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|
| 0.09 - 0.11 | 8.37625 - 8.38675 | 73 - 74.6 | 399.9 - 410 | 2690 - 2900 | 10.6 - 12.7 |
| 0.495 - 0.505 | 8.41425 - 8.41475 | 74.8 - 75.2 | 608 - 614 | 3260 - 3267 | 13.25 - 13.4 |
| 2.1735 - 2.1905 | 12.29 - 12.293 | 108 - 121.94 | 960 - 1240 | 3332 - 3339 | 14.47 - 14.5 |
| 4.125 - 4.128 | 12.51975 - 12.52025 | 123 - 138 | 1300 - 1427 | 3345.8 - 3358 | 15.35 - 16.2 |
| 4.17725 - 4.17775 | 12.57675 - 12.57725 | 149.9 - 150.05 | 1435 - 1626.5 | 3600 - 4400 | 17.7 - 21.4 |
| 4.20725 - 4.20775 | 13.36 - 13.41 | 156.52475 - 156.52525 | 1645.5 - 1646.5 | 4500 - 5150 | 22.01 - 23.12 |
| 6.215 - 6.218 | 16.42 - 16.423 | 156.7 - 156.9 | 1660 - 1710 | 5350 - 5460 | 23.6 - 24 |
| 6.26775 - 6.26825 | 16.69475 - 16.69525 | 162.0125 - 167.17 | 1718.8 - 1722.2 | 7250 - 7750 | 31.2 - 31.8 |
| 6.31175 - 6.31225 | 16.80425 - 16.80475 | 167.72 - 173.2 | 2200 - 2300 | 8025 - 8500 | 36.43 - 36.5 |
| 8.291 - 8.294 | 25.5 - 25.67 | 240 - 285 | 2310 - 2390 | 9000 - 9200 | Above 38.6 |
| 8.362 - 8.366 | 37.5 - 38.25 | 322 - 335.4 | 2483.5 - 2500 | 9300 - 9500 | Above 36.6 |

Reference numbers of test equipment used

| HL 0410 | HL 0446 | HL 0465 | HL 0592 | HL 0593 | HL 0594 | HL 0768 | HL 0769 |
|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| HL 1200 | HL 1425 | HL 1430 | HL 1553 | HL 1566 | HL 1650 | HL 2259 | HL 2260 |
| HL 2261 | HL 2432 | HL 2697 | HL 2780 | HL 2871 | HL 2911 | | |

Full description is given in Appendix A.

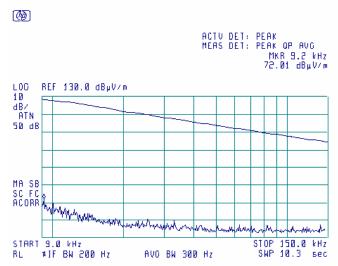
^{**-} EUT front panel refer to 0 degrees position of turntable.



| Test specification: | Section 15.247(c), Radiate | Section 15.247(c), Radiated spurious emissions | | |
|---|-------------------------------|--|------------------------|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Secti | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(c) / ANSI C63.4, Section 13.1.4 | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | | |
| Date & Time: | 6/25/2006 8:13:20 PM | verdict. | | |
| Temperature: 25 °C | Air Pressure: 1007 hPa | Relative Humidity: 48 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC | |
| Remarks: EUT - ODU HP with 32.5 dBi antenna | | | | |

Plot 7.4.1 Radiated emission measurements from 9 to 150 kHz at the low carrier frequency

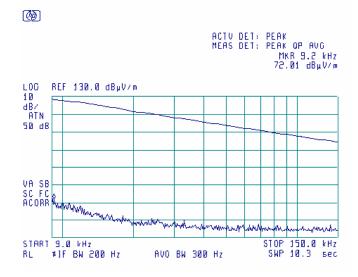
TEST DISTANCE: 3 m
ANTENNA POLARIZATION: Vertical



Plot 7.4.2 Radiated emission measurements from 9 to 150 kHz at the mid carrier frequency

TEST SITE: Anechoic chamber

TEST DISTANCE: 3 m
ANTENNA POLARIZATION: Vertical

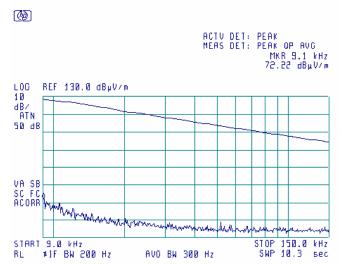




| Test specification: | Section 15.247(c), Radiated spurious emissions | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Secti | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(c) / ANSI C63.4, Section 13.1.4 | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | | |
| Date & Time: | 6/25/2006 8:13:20 PM | - verdict: | | |
| Temperature: 25 °C | Air Pressure: 1007 hPa | Relative Humidity: 48 % Power Supply: 120 V AC | | |
| Remarks: EUT - ODU HP with 32.5 dBi antenna | | | | |

Plot 7.4.3 Radiated emission measurements from 9 to 150 kHz at the high carrier frequency

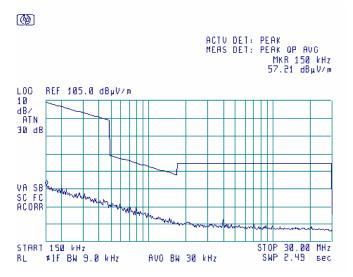
TEST DISTANCE: 3 m
ANTENNA POLARIZATION: Vertical



Plot 7.4.4 Radiated emission measurements from 0.15 to 30 MHz at the low carrier frequency

TEST SITE: Anechoic chamber

TEST DISTANCE: 3 m
ANTENNA POLARIZATION: Vertical

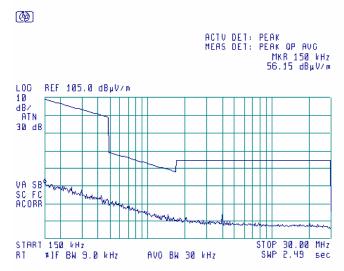




| Test specification: | Section 15.247(c), Radiated spurious emissions | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Secti | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(c) / ANSI C63.4, Section 13.1.4 | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | | |
| Date & Time: | 6/25/2006 8:13:20 PM | - verdict: | | |
| Temperature: 25 °C | Air Pressure: 1007 hPa | Relative Humidity: 48 % Power Supply: 120 V AC | | |
| Remarks: EUT - ODU HP with 32.5 dBi antenna | | | | |

Plot 7.4.5 Radiated emission measurements from 0.15 to 30 MHz at the mid carrier frequency

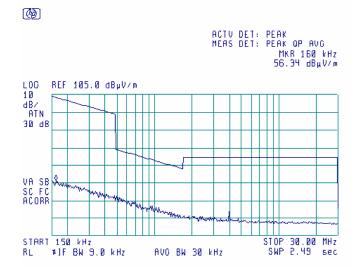
TEST DISTANCE: 3 m
ANTENNA POLARIZATION: Vertical



Plot 7.4.6 Radiated emission measurements from 0.15 to 30 MHz at the high carrier frequency

TEST SITE: Anechoic chamber

TEST DISTANCE: 3 m
ANTENNA POLARIZATION: Vertical



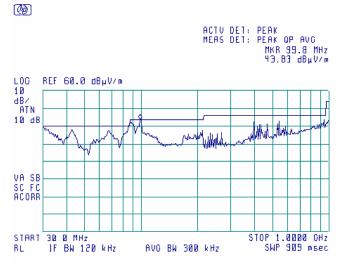


| Test specification: | Section 15.247(c), Radiate | Section 15.247(c), Radiated spurious emissions | | |
|---|-------------------------------|--|------------------------|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Secti | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(c) / ANSI C63.4, Section 13.1.4 | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | | |
| Date & Time: | 6/25/2006 8:13:20 PM | verdict. | | |
| Temperature: 25 °C | Air Pressure: 1007 hPa | Relative Humidity: 48 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC | |
| Remarks: EUT - ODU HP with 32.5 dBi antenna | | | | |

Plot 7.4.7 Radiated emission measurements from 30 to 1000 MHz at the low carrier frequency

TEST DISTANCE: 3 m

ANTENNA POLARIZATION: Vertical and Horizontal

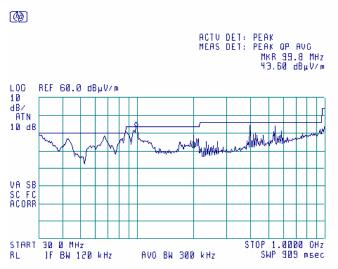


Note: 75.2 to 108 MHz – "outside restricted band" range, - not tested radiated

Plot 7.4.8 Radiated emission measurements from 30 to 1000 MHz at the mid carrier frequency

TEST SITE: Anechoic chamber

TEST DISTANCE: 3 m



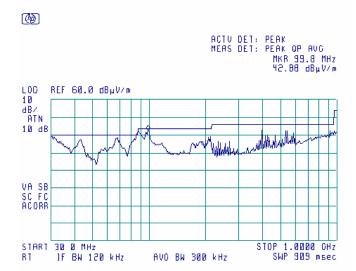




| Test specification: | Section 15.247(c), Radiate | Section 15.247(c), Radiated spurious emissions | | |
|---|-------------------------------|--|------------------------|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Secti | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(c) / ANSI C63.4, Section 13.1.4 | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | | |
| Date & Time: | 6/25/2006 8:13:20 PM | verdict. | | |
| Temperature: 25 °C | Air Pressure: 1007 hPa | Relative Humidity: 48 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC | |
| Remarks: EUT - ODU HP with 32.5 dBi antenna | | | | |

Plot 7.4.9 Radiated emission measurements from 30 to 1000 MHz at the high carrier frequency

TEST DISTANCE: 3 m





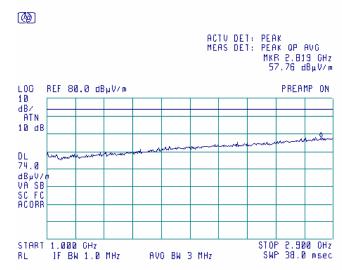
| Test specification: | Section 15.247(c), Radiated spurious emissions | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Secti | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(c) / ANSI C63.4, Section 13.1.4 | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | | |
| Date & Time: | 6/25/2006 8:13:20 PM | - verdict: | | |
| Temperature: 25 °C | Air Pressure: 1007 hPa | Relative Humidity: 48 % Power Supply: 120 V AC | | |
| Remarks: EUT - ODU HP with 32.5 dBi antenna | | | | |

Plot 7.4.10 Radiated emission measurements from 1000 to 2900 MHz at the low carrier frequency

TEST DISTANCE: 3 m

ANTENNA POLARIZATION: Vertical and Horizontal

DETECTOR: Peak

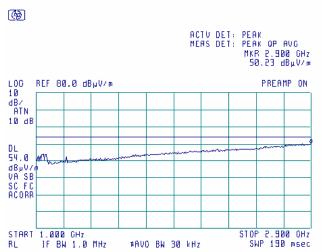


Plot 7.4.11 Radiated emission measurements from 1000 to 2900 MHz at the low carrier frequency

TEST SITE: Anechoic chamber

TEST DISTANCE: 3 m

ANTENNA POLARIZATION: Vertical and Horizontal





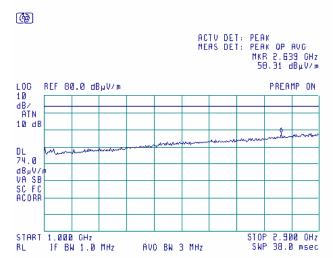
| Test specification: | Section 15.247(c), Radiate | Section 15.247(c), Radiated spurious emissions | | |
|---|-------------------------------|--|------------------------|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Secti | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(c) / ANSI C63.4, Section 13.1.4 | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | | |
| Date & Time: | 6/25/2006 8:13:20 PM | - verdict: | | |
| Temperature: 25 °C | Air Pressure: 1007 hPa | Relative Humidity: 48 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC | |
| Remarks: EUT - ODU HP with 32.5 dBi antenna | | | | |

Plot 7.4.12 Radiated emission measurements from 1000 to 2900 MHz at the mid carrier frequency

TEST DISTANCE: 3 m

ANTENNA POLARIZATION: Vertical and Horizontal

DETECTOR: Peak

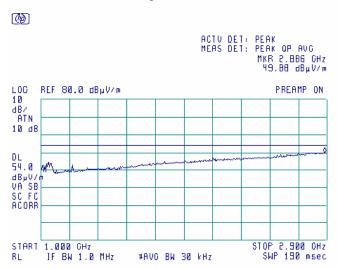


Plot 7.4.13 Radiated emission measurements from 1000 to 2900 MHz at the mid carrier frequency

TEST SITE: Anechoic chamber

TEST DISTANCE: 3 m

ANTENNA POLARIZATION: Vertical and Horizontal





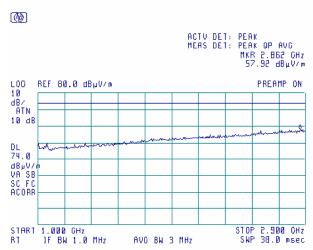
| Test specification: | Section 15.247(c), Radiate | Section 15.247(c), Radiated spurious emissions | | |
|---|-------------------------------|--|------------------------|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Secti | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(c) / ANSI C63.4, Section 13.1.4 | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | | |
| Date & Time: | 6/25/2006 8:13:20 PM | - verdict: | | |
| Temperature: 25 °C | Air Pressure: 1007 hPa | Relative Humidity: 48 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC | |
| Remarks: EUT - ODU HP with 32.5 dBi antenna | | | | |

Plot 7.4.14 Radiated emission measurements from 1000 to 2900 MHz at the high carrier frequency

TEST DISTANCE: 3 m

ANTENNA POLARIZATION: Vertical and Horizontal

DETECTOR: Peak

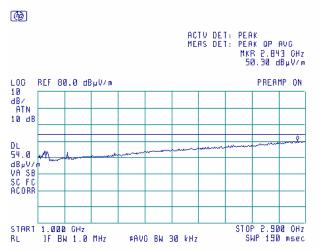


Plot 7.4.15 Radiated emission measurements from 1000 to 2900 MHz at the high carrier frequency

TEST SITE: Anechoic chamber

TEST DISTANCE: 3 m

ANTENNA POLARIZATION: Vertical and Horizontal



Report ID: RADRAD_FCC.17204_rev1.doc Date of Issue: 7/31/2006

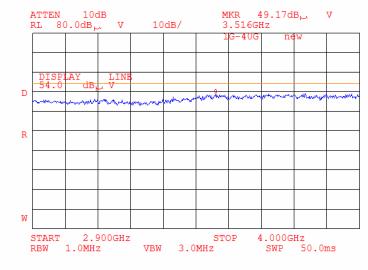


| Test specification: | Section 15.247(c), Radiate | Section 15.247(c), Radiated spurious emissions | | |
|---|------------------------------|--|------------------------|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Sect | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(c) / ANSI C63.4, Section 13.1.4 | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | | |
| Date & Time: | 6/25/2006 8:13:20 PM | verdict: | | |
| Temperature: 25 °C | Air Pressure: 1007 hPa | Relative Humidity: 48 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC | |
| Remarks: EUT - ODU HP with 32.5 dBi antenna | | | | |

Plot 7.4.16 Radiated emission measurements from 2900 to 4000 MHz at the low carrier frequency

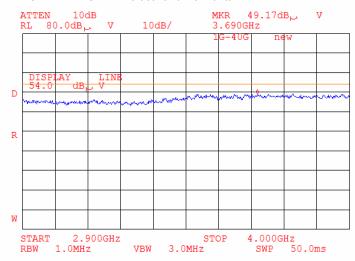
TEST SITE: OATS TEST DISTANCE: 3 m

ANTENNA POLARIZATION: Vertical and Horizontal



Plot 7.4.17 Radiated emission measurements from 2900 to 4000 MHz at the mid carrier frequency

TEST SITE: OATS TEST DISTANCE: 3 m

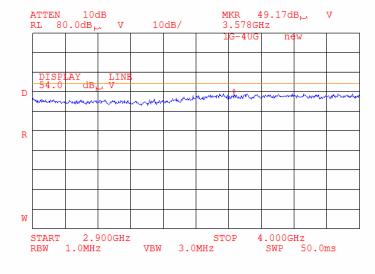






| Test specification: | Section 15.247(c), Radiat | Section 15.247(c), Radiated spurious emissions | | |
|---|------------------------------|--|------------------------|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Sect | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(c) / ANSI C63.4, Section 13.1.4 | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | | |
| Date & Time: | 6/25/2006 8:13:20 PM | - verdict: | | |
| Temperature: 25 °C | Air Pressure: 1007 hPa | Relative Humidity: 48 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC | |
| Remarks: EUT - ODU HP with 32.5 dBi antenna | | | | |

Plot 7.4.18 Radiated emission measurements from 2900 to 4000 MHz at the high carrier frequency





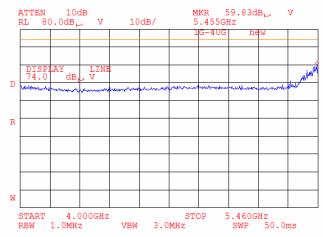


| Test specification: | Section 15.247(c), Radiated spurious emissions | | |
|---|--|-------------------------|------------------------|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(c) / ANSI C63.4, Section 13.1.4 | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | |
| Date & Time: | 6/25/2006 8:13:20 PM | | |
| Temperature: 25 °C | Air Pressure: 1007 hPa | Relative Humidity: 48 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC |
| Remarks: EUT - ODU HP with 32.5 dBi antenna | | | |

Plot 7.4.19 Radiated emission measurements from 4000 to 5460 MHz at the low carrier frequency

ANTENNA POLARIZATION: Vertical and Horizontal

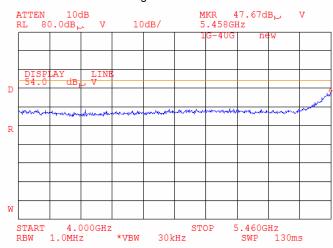
DETECTOR: Peak



Plot 7.4.20 Radiated emission measurements from 4000 to 5460 MHz at the low carrier frequency

TEST SITE: OATS TEST DISTANCE: 3 m

ANTENNA POLARIZATION: Vertical and Horizontal



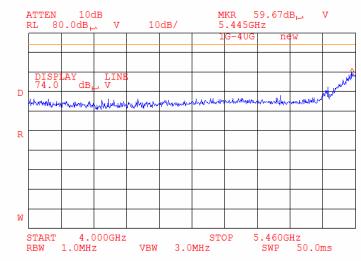


| Test specification: | Section 15.247(c), Radiated spurious emissions | | |
|---|--|-------------------------|------------------------|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(c) / ANSI C63.4, Section 13.1.4 | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | |
| Date & Time: | 6/25/2006 8:13:20 PM | | |
| Temperature: 25 °C | Air Pressure: 1007 hPa | Relative Humidity: 48 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC |
| Remarks: EUT - ODU HP with 32.5 dBi antenna | | | |

Plot 7.4.21 Radiated emission measurements from 4000 to 5460 MHz at the mid carrier frequency

ANTENNA POLARIZATION: Vertical and Horizontal

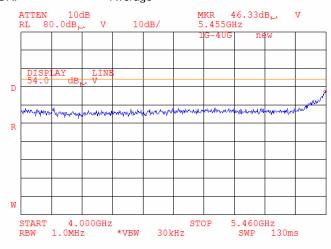
DETECTOR: Peak



Plot 7.4.22 Radiated emission measurements from 4000 to 5460 MHz at the mid carrier frequency

TEST SITE: OATS TEST DISTANCE: 3 m

ANTENNA POLARIZATION: Vertical and Horizontal





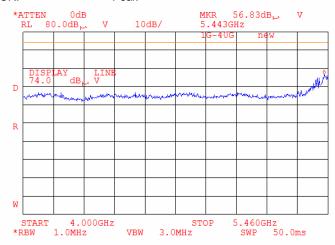


| Test specification: | Section 15.247(c), Radiated spurious emissions | | |
|---|--|-------------------------|------------------------|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(c) / ANSI C63.4, Section 13.1.4 | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | |
| Date & Time: | 6/25/2006 8:13:20 PM | | |
| Temperature: 25 °C | Air Pressure: 1007 hPa | Relative Humidity: 48 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC |
| Remarks: EUT - ODU HP with 32.5 dBi antenna | | | |

Plot 7.4.23 Radiated emission measurements from 4000 to 5460 MHz at the high carrier frequency

ANTENNA POLARIZATION: Vertical and Horizontal

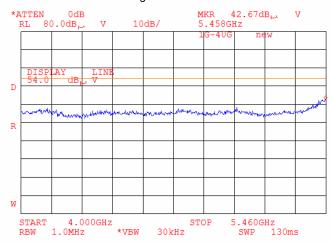
DETECTOR: Peak



Plot 7.4.24 Radiated emission measurements from 4000 to 5460 MHz at the high carrier frequency

TEST SITE: OATS TEST DISTANCE: 3 m

ANTENNA POLARIZATION: Vertical and Horizontal



Report ID: RADRAD_FCC.17204_rev1.doc Date of Issue: 7/31/2006

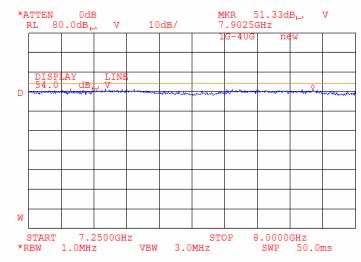


| Test specification: | Section 15.247(c), Radiated spurious emissions | | |
|---|--|-------------------------|------------------------|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(c) / ANSI C63.4, Section 13.1.4 | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | |
| Date & Time: | 6/25/2006 8:13:20 PM | | |
| Temperature: 25 °C | Air Pressure: 1007 hPa | Relative Humidity: 48 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC |
| Remarks: EUT - ODU HP with 32.5 dBi antenna | | | |

Plot 7.4.25 Radiated emission measurements from 7250 to 8000 MHz at the low carrier frequency

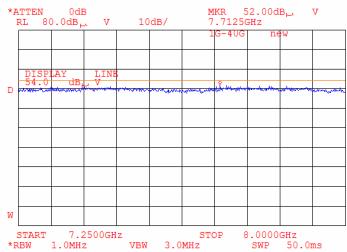
TEST SITE: OATS TEST DISTANCE: 3 m

ANTENNA POLARIZATION: Vertical and Horizontal



Plot 7.4.26 Radiated emission measurements from 7250 to 8000 MHz at the mid carrier frequency

TEST SITE: OATS TEST DISTANCE: 3 m

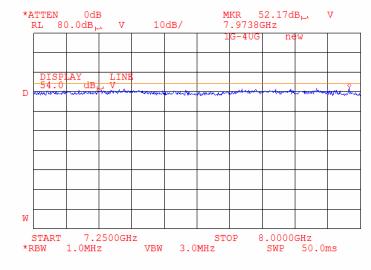






| Test specification: | Section 15.247(c), Radiated spurious emissions | | |
|---|--|-------------------------|------------------------|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(c) / ANSI C63.4, Section 13.1.4 | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | |
| Date & Time: | 6/25/2006 8:13:20 PM | | |
| Temperature: 25 °C | Air Pressure: 1007 hPa | Relative Humidity: 48 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC |
| Remarks: EUT - ODU HP with 32.5 dBi antenna | | | |

Plot 7.4.27 Radiated emission measurements from 7250 to 8000 MHz at the high carrier frequency



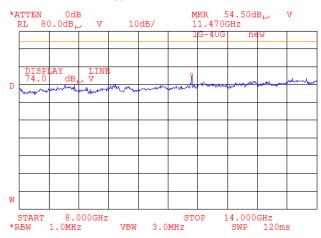


| Test specification: | Section 15.247(c), Radiated spurious emissions | | |
|---|--|-------------------------|------------------------|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(c) / ANSI C63.4, Section 13.1.4 | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | |
| Date & Time: | 6/25/2006 8:13:20 PM | | |
| Temperature: 25 °C | Air Pressure: 1007 hPa | Relative Humidity: 48 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC |
| Remarks: EUT - ODU HP with 32.5 dBi antenna | | | |

Plot 7.4.28 Radiated emission measurements from 8000 to 14000 MHz at the low carrier frequency

ANTENNA POLARIZATION: Vertical and Horizontal

DETECTOR: Peak

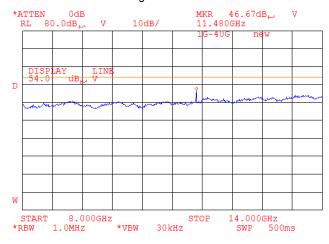


Note: 2nd harmonic of RF module

Plot 7.4.29 Radiated emission measurements from 8000 to 14000 MHz at the low carrier frequency

TEST SITE: OATS TEST DISTANCE: 3 m

ANTENNA POLARIZATION: Vertical and Horizontal



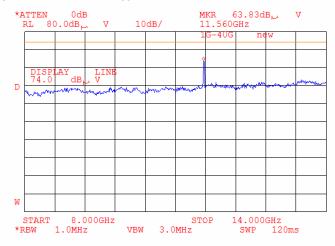


| Test specification: | Section 15.247(c), Radiate | Section 15.247(c), Radiated spurious emissions | | |
|---|-------------------------------|--|------------------------|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Secti | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(c) / ANSI C63.4, Section 13.1.4 | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | | |
| Date & Time: | 6/25/2006 8:13:20 PM | - verdict: | | |
| Temperature: 25 °C | Air Pressure: 1007 hPa | Relative Humidity: 48 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC | |
| Remarks: EUT - ODU HP with 32.5 dBi antenna | | | | |

Plot 7.4.30 Radiated emission measurements from 8000 to 14000 MHz at the mid carrier frequency

ANTENNA POLARIZATION: Vertical and Horizontal

DETECTOR: Peak

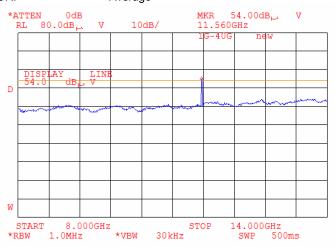


Note: 2nd harmonic of RF module

Plot 7.4.31 Radiated emission measurements from 8000 to 14000 MHz at the mid carrier frequency

TEST SITE: OATS TEST DISTANCE: 3 m

ANTENNA POLARIZATION: Vertical and Horizontal



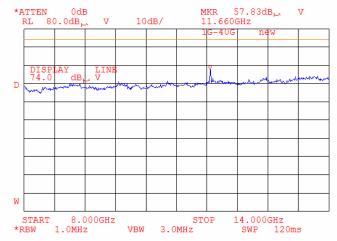


| Test specification: | Section 15.247(c), Radiate | Section 15.247(c), Radiated spurious emissions | | |
|---|-------------------------------|--|------------------------|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Secti | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(c) / ANSI C63.4, Section 13.1.4 | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | | |
| Date & Time: | 6/25/2006 8:13:20 PM | - verdict: | | |
| Temperature: 25 °C | Air Pressure: 1007 hPa | Relative Humidity: 48 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC | |
| Remarks: EUT - ODU HP with 32.5 dBi antenna | | | | |

Plot 7.4.32 Radiated emission measurements from 8000 to 14000 MHz at the high carrier frequency

ANTENNA POLARIZATION: Vertical and Horizontal

DETECTOR: Peak

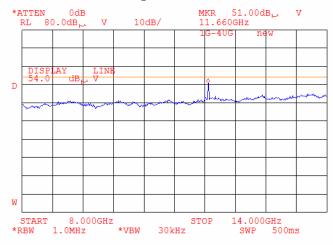


Note: 2nd harmonic of RF module

Plot 7.4.33 Radiated emission measurements from 8000 to 14000 MHz at the high carrier frequency

TEST SITE: OATS TEST DISTANCE: 3 m

ANTENNA POLARIZATION: Vertical and Horizontal



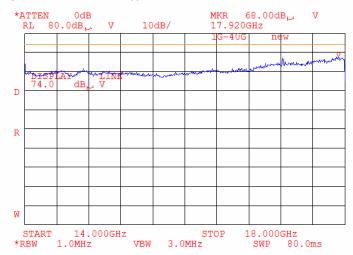


| Test specification: | Section 15.247(c), Radiate | Section 15.247(c), Radiated spurious emissions | | |
|---|-------------------------------|--|------------------------|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Secti | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(c) / ANSI C63.4, Section 13.1.4 | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | | |
| Date & Time: | 6/25/2006 8:13:20 PM | - verdict: | | |
| Temperature: 25 °C | Air Pressure: 1007 hPa | Relative Humidity: 48 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC | |
| Remarks: EUT - ODU HP with 32.5 dBi antenna | | | | |

Plot 7.4.34 Radiated emission measurements from 14000 to 18000 MHz at the low carrier frequency

ANTENNA POLARIZATION: Vertical and Horizontal

DETECTOR: Peak

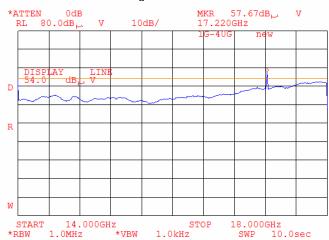


Plot 7.4.35 Radiated emission measurements from 14000 to 18000 MHz at the low carrier frequency

TEST SITE: OATS TEST DISTANCE: 3 m

ANTENNA POLARIZATION: Vertical and Horizontal

DETECTOR: Average



Note: $17.220 \text{ GHz} - 3^{\text{rd}}$ harmonic of RF module – "outside restricted band" emission, measured conducted

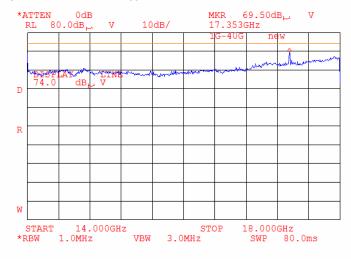


| Test specification: | Section 15.247(c), Radiate | Section 15.247(c), Radiated spurious emissions | | |
|---|-------------------------------|--|------------------------|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Secti | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(c) / ANSI C63.4, Section 13.1.4 | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | | |
| Date & Time: | 6/25/2006 8:13:20 PM | - verdict: | | |
| Temperature: 25 °C | Air Pressure: 1007 hPa | Relative Humidity: 48 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC | |
| Remarks: EUT - ODU HP with 32.5 dBi antenna | | | | |

Plot 7.4.36 Radiated emission measurements from 14000 to 18000 MHz at the mid carrier frequency

ANTENNA POLARIZATION: Vertical and Horizontal

DETECTOR: Peak

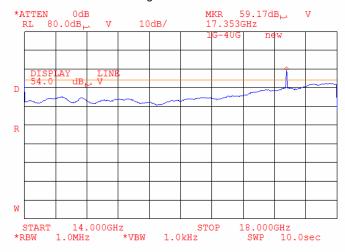


Plot 7.4.37 Radiated emission measurements from 14000 to 18000 MHz at the mid carrier frequency

TEST SITE: OATS TEST DISTANCE: 3 m

ANTENNA POLARIZATION: Vertical and Horizontal

DETECTOR: Average



Note: $17.355 \text{ GHz} - 3^{\text{rd}}$ harmonic of RF module – "outside restricted band" emission, measured conducted

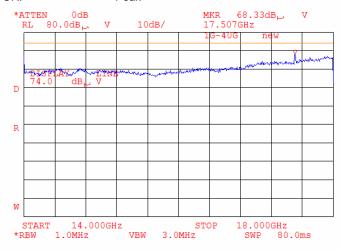


| Test specification: | Section 15.247(c), Radiate | Section 15.247(c), Radiated spurious emissions | | |
|---|-------------------------------|--|------------------------|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Secti | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(c) / ANSI C63.4, Section 13.1.4 | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | | |
| Date & Time: | 6/25/2006 8:13:20 PM | - verdict: | | |
| Temperature: 25 °C | Air Pressure: 1007 hPa | Relative Humidity: 48 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC | |
| Remarks: EUT - ODU HP with 32.5 dBi antenna | | | | |

Plot 7.4.38 Radiated emission measurements from 14000 to 18000 MHz at the high carrier frequency

ANTENNA POLARIZATION: Vertical and Horizontal

DETECTOR: Peak

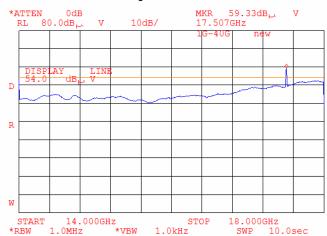


Plot 7.4.39 Radiated emission measurements from 14000 to 18000 MHz at the high carrier frequency

TEST SITE: OATS TEST DISTANCE: 3 m

ANTENNA POLARIZATION: Vertical and Horizontal

DETECTOR: Average



Note: 17.505 GHz - 3rd harmonic of RF module - "outside restricted band" emission, measured conducted

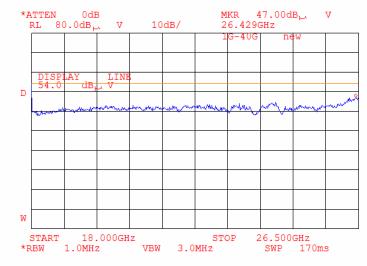




| Test specification: | Section 15.247(c), Radiate | Section 15.247(c), Radiated spurious emissions | | |
|---|------------------------------|--|------------------------|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Sect | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(c) / ANSI C63.4, Section 13.1.4 | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | | |
| Date & Time: | 6/25/2006 8:13:20 PM | - verdict: | | |
| Temperature: 25 °C | Air Pressure: 1007 hPa | Relative Humidity: 48 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC | |
| Remarks: EUT - ODU HP with 32.5 dBi antenna | | | | |

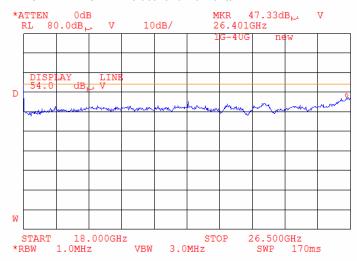
Plot 7.4.40 Radiated emission measurements from 18000 to 26500 MHz at the low carrier frequency

ANTENNA POLARIZATION: Vertical and Horizontal



Plot 7.4.41 Radiated emission measurements from 18000 to 26500 MHz at the mid carrier frequency

TEST SITE: OATS TEST DISTANCE: 3 m



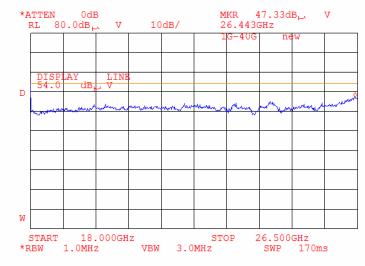




| Test specification: | Section 15.247(c), Radiate | Section 15.247(c), Radiated spurious emissions | | |
|---|-------------------------------|--|------------------------|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Secti | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(c) / ANSI C63.4, Section 13.1.4 | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | | |
| Date & Time: | 6/25/2006 8:13:20 PM | - verdict: | | |
| Temperature: 25 °C | Air Pressure: 1007 hPa | Relative Humidity: 48 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC | |
| Remarks: EUT - ODU HP with 32.5 dBi antenna | | | | |

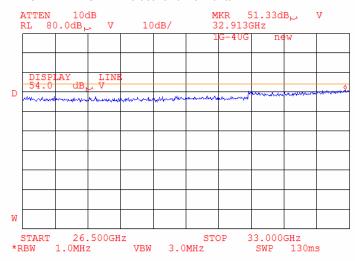
Plot 7.4.42 Radiated emission measurements from 18000 to 26500 MHz at the high carrier frequency

ANTENNA POLARIZATION: Vertical and Horizontal



Plot 7.4.43 Radiated emission measurements from 26500 to 33000 MHz at the low carrier frequency

TEST SITE: OATS TEST DISTANCE: 3 m



Report ID: RADRAD_FCC.17204_rev1.doc Date of Issue: 7/31/2006

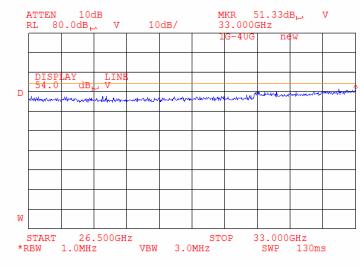


| Test specification: | Section 15.247(c), Radiate | Section 15.247(c), Radiated spurious emissions | | |
|---|-------------------------------|--|------------------------|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Secti | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(c) / ANSI C63.4, Section 13.1.4 | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | | |
| Date & Time: | 6/25/2006 8:13:20 PM | - verdict: | | |
| Temperature: 25 °C | Air Pressure: 1007 hPa | Relative Humidity: 48 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC | |
| Remarks: EUT - ODU HP with 32.5 dBi antenna | | | | |

Plot 7.4.44 Radiated emission measurements from 26500 to 33000 MHz at the mid carrier frequency

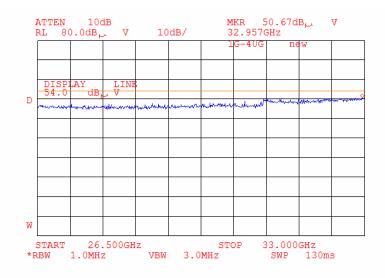
TEST SITE: OATS TEST DISTANCE: 3 m

ANTENNA POLARIZATION: Vertical and Horizontal



Plot 7.4.45 Radiated emission measurements from 26500 to 33000 MHz at the high carrier frequency

TEST SITE: OATS TEST DISTANCE: 3 m



Report ID: RADRAD_FCC.17204_rev1.doc Date of Issue: 7/31/2006

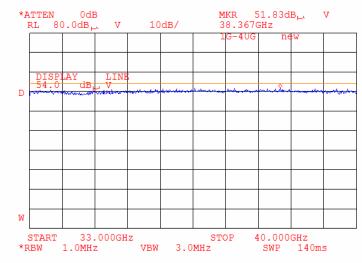


| Test specification: | Section 15.247(c), Radiated spurious emissions | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Secti | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(c) / ANSI C63.4, Section 13.1.4 | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | | |
| Date & Time: | 6/25/2006 8:13:20 PM | - verdict: | | |
| Temperature: 25 °C | Air Pressure: 1007 hPa | Relative Humidity: 48 % Power Supply: 120 V AC | | |
| Remarks: EUT - ODU HP with 32.5 dBi antenna | | | | |

Plot 7.4.46 Radiated emission measurements from 33000 to 40000 MHz at the low carrier frequency

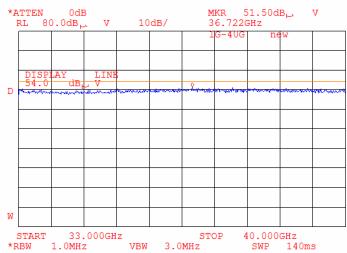
TEST SITE: OATS TEST DISTANCE: 3 m

ANTENNA POLARIZATION: Vertical and Horizontal



Plot 7.4.47 Radiated emission measurements from 33000 to 40000 MHz at the mid carrier frequency

TEST SITE: OATS TEST DISTANCE: 3 m

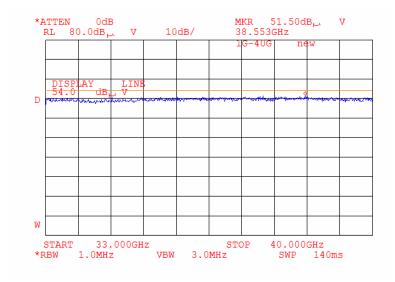






| Test specification: | Section 15.247(c), Radiate | Section 15.247(c), Radiated spurious emissions | | |
|---|------------------------------|--|------------------------|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Sect | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(c) / ANSI C63.4, Section 13.1.4 | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | | |
| Date & Time: | 6/25/2006 8:13:20 PM | - verdict: | | |
| Temperature: 25 °C | Air Pressure: 1007 hPa | Relative Humidity: 48 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC | |
| Remarks: EUT - ODU HP with 32.5 dBi antenna | | | | |

Plot 7.4.48 Radiated emission measurements from 33000 to 40000 MHz at the high carrier frequency

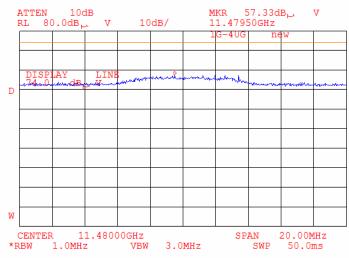




| Test specification: | Section 15.247(c), Radiate | Section 15.247(c), Radiated spurious emissions | | |
|---|-------------------------------|--|------------------------|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Secti | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(c) / ANSI C63.4, Section 13.1.4 | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | | |
| Date & Time: | 6/25/2006 8:13:20 PM | - verdict: | | |
| Temperature: 25 °C | Air Pressure: 1007 hPa | Relative Humidity: 48 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC | |
| Remarks: EUT - ODU HP with 32.5 dBi antenna | | | | |

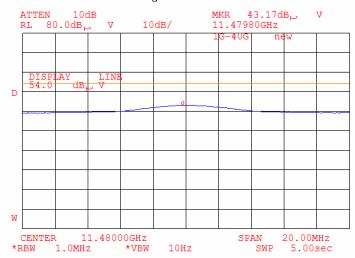
Plot 7.4.49 Radiated emission measurements at the second harmonic of low carrier frequency

TEST SITE: OATS
TEST DISTANCE: 3 m
DETECTOR: Peak



Plot 7.4.50 Radiated emission measurements at the second harmonic of low carrier frequency

TEST SITE: OATS
TEST DISTANCE: 3 m
DETECTOR: Average

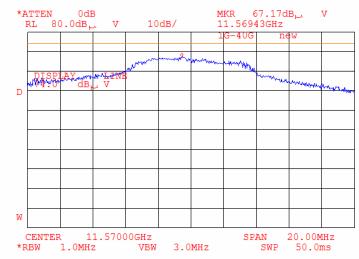




| Test specification: | Section 15.247(c), Radiate | Section 15.247(c), Radiated spurious emissions | | |
|---|-------------------------------|--|------------------------|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Secti | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(c) / ANSI C63.4, Section 13.1.4 | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | | |
| Date & Time: | 6/25/2006 8:13:20 PM | - verdict: | | |
| Temperature: 25 °C | Air Pressure: 1007 hPa | Relative Humidity: 48 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC | |
| Remarks: EUT - ODU HP with 32.5 dBi antenna | | | | |

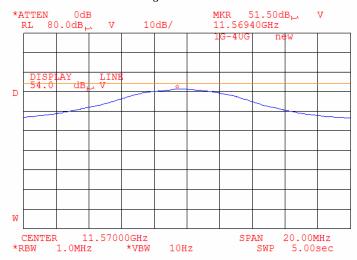
Plot 7.4.51 Radiated emission measurements at the second harmonic of mid carrier frequency

TEST SITE: OATS
TEST DISTANCE: 3 m
DETECTOR: Peak



Plot 7.4.52 Radiated emission measurements at the second harmonic of mid carrier frequency

TEST SITE: OATS
TEST DISTANCE: 3 m
DETECTOR: Average

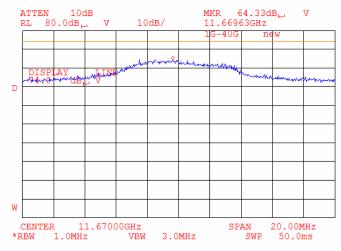




| Test specification: | Section 15.247(c), Radiate | Section 15.247(c), Radiated spurious emissions | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------|--|------------------------|--|--|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Secti | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(c) / ANSI C63.4, Section 13.1.4 | | | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | | | | |
| Date & Time: | 6/25/2006 8:13:20 PM | verdict: | | | | |
| Temperature: 25 °C | Air Pressure: 1007 hPa | Relative Humidity: 48 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC | | | |
| Remarks: EUT - ODU HP with 32.5 dBi antenna | | | | | | |

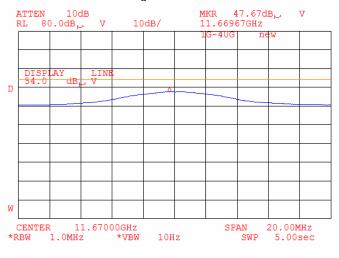
Plot 7.4.53 Radiated emission measurements at the second harmonic of high carrier frequency

TEST SITE: OATS
TEST DISTANCE: 3 m
DETECTOR: Peak



Plot 7.4.54 Radiated emission measurements at the second harmonic of high carrier frequency

TEST SITE: OATS
TEST DISTANCE: 3 m
DETECTOR: Average



Report ID: RADRAD_FCC.17204_rev1.doc Date of Issue: 7/31/2006



| Test specification: | Section 15.247(c), Radiated spurious emissions | | | | |
|---|--|-------------------------|------------------------|--|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(c) / ANSI C63.4, Section 13.1.4 | | | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | | | |
| Date & Time: | 6/25/2006 9:06:21 PM | verdict. | | | |
| Temperature: 25 °C | Air Pressure: 1007 hPa | Relative Humidity: 48 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC | | |
| Remarks: EUT - ODU HP with 22 dBi antenna | | | | | |

7.5 Field strength of spurious emissions of the ODU with 22 dBi antenna

7.5.1 General

This test was performed to measure field strength of spurious emissions from the EUT. Specification test limits are given in Table 7.5.1.

Table 7.5.1 Radiated spurious emissions limits

| Frequency, MHz | Field strength at 3 m within restricted bands, dB(μV/m)* | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|--|-----------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|
| r requericy, wiriz | Peak | Quasi Peak | Average | | | | |
| 0.009 - 0.090 | 148.5 – 128.5 | NA | 128.5 – 108.5** | | | | |
| 0.090 - 0.110 | NA | 108.5 – 106.8** | NA | | | | |
| 0.110 - 0.490 | 126.8 – 113.8 | NA | 106.8 – 93.8** | | | | |
| 0.490 - 1.705 | | 73.8 – 63.0** | | | | | |
| 1.705 - 30.0* | | 69.5 | | | | | |
| 30 – 88 | NA | 40.0 | NA | | | | |
| 88 – 216 | INA | 43.5 | NA NA | | | | |
| 216 – 960 | | 46.0 | 1 | | | | |
| 960 - 1000 | | 54.0 | | | | | |
| 1000 – 10 th harmonic | 74.0 | NA | 54.0 | | | | |

^{*-} The limit for 3 m test distance was calculated using the inverse square distance extrapolation factor as follows: $\lim_{S^2} = \lim_{S^1} + 40 \log (S_1/S_2)$,

where S_1 and S_2 – standard defined and test distance respectively in meters.

7.5.2 Test procedure for spurious emission field strength measurements in 9 kHz to 30 MHz band

- 7.5.2.1 The EUT was set up as shown in Figure 7.5.1, energized and the performance check was conducted.
- 7.5.2.2 The specified frequency range was investigated with antenna connected to spectrum analyzer/ EMI receiver. To find maximum radiation the turntable was rotated 360° and the measuring antenna was rotated around its vertical axis.
- 7.5.2.3 The worst test results (the lowest margins) were recorded and shown in the associated plots.

7.5.3 Test procedure for spurious emission field strength measurements above 30 MHz

- 7.5.3.1 The EUT was set up as shown in Figure 7.5.2, energized and the performance check was conducted.
- 7.5.3.2 The specified frequency range was investigated with antenna connected to spectrum analyzer/ EMI receiver. To find maximum radiation the turntable was rotated 360°, the measuring antenna height was changed from 1 to 4 m, its polarization was switched from vertical to horizontal.
- 7.5.3.3 The worst test results (the lowest margins) were recorded and shown in the associated plots.

^{**-} The limit decreases linearly with the logarithm of frequency.

^{*** -} The field strength limits applied from the lowest radio frequency generated in the device, without going below 9 kHz up to the tenth harmonic of the highest fundamental frequency.



| Test specification: | Section 15.247(c), Radiate | Section 15.247(c), Radiated spurious emissions | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------|--|------------------------|--|--|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Secti | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(c) / ANSI C63.4, Section 13.1.4 | | | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | | | | |
| Date & Time: | 6/25/2006 9:06:21 PM | verdict. | | | | |
| Temperature: 25 °C | Air Pressure: 1007 hPa | Relative Humidity: 48 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC | | | |
| Remarks: EUT - ODU HP with 22 dBi antenna | | | | | | |

Figure 7.5.1 Setup for spurious emission field strength measurements below 30 MHz

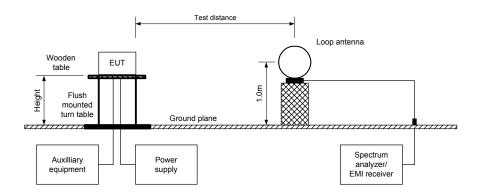
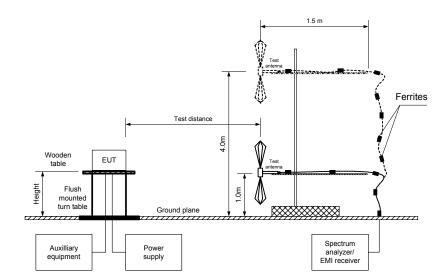


Figure 7.5.2 Setup for spurious emission field strength measurements above 30 MHz



Report ID: RADRAD_FCC.17204_rev1.doc Date of Issue: 7/31/2006



| Test specification: | Section 15.247(c), Radiat | Section 15.247(c), Radiated spurious emissions | | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|--|------------------------|--|--|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Sec | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(c) / ANSI C63.4, Section 13.1.4 | | | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | | | | |
| Date & Time: | 6/25/2006 9:06:21 PM | | | | | |
| Temperature: 25 °C | Air Pressure: 1007 hPa | Relative Humidity: 48 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC | | | |
| Remarks: EUT - ODU HP with 22 dBi antenna | | | | | | |

Table 7.5.2 Field strength of spurious emissions above 1 GHz within restricted bands

ASSIGNED FREQUENCY: 5725 – 5850 MHz INVESTIGATED FREQUENCY RANGE: 0.009 - 40000 MHz

TEST DISTANCE:

MODULATION:

MODULATING SIGNAL:

BIT RATE:

DUTY CYCLE:

TRANSMITTER OUTPUT POWER SETTINGS:

EUT CABINET:

ODU High Power

23 dBi

EUT ANTENNA GAIN: 22 dBi
DETECTOR USED: Peak
RESOLUTION BANDWIDTH: 1000 kHz

TEST ANTENNA TYPE: Double ridged guide (1 GHz – 18 GHz) Standard gain horn (above 18 GHz)

| Frequency, | Antenna Antenna | | Azimuth, | Peak field strength(VBW=3 MHz) | | | Average field strength(VBW=10 Hz) | | | | |
|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|----------|--------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|------------------|---------|
| MHz | Polarization | Height, m | degrees* | Measured, dB(μV/m) | Limit, dB(μV/m) | Margin, dB** | Measured, dB(μV/m) | Calculated, dB(μV/m) | Limit, dB(μV/m) | Margin, dB*** | Verdict |
| Low carrie | Low carrier frequency | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11483.15 | Vertical | 1.0 | 0 | 57.27 | 74.00 | -16.73 | 44.96 | NA | 54.00 | -9.04 | Pass |
| Mid carrier | Mid carrier frequency | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11565.45 | Vertical | 1.0 | 10 | 63.61 | 74.00 | -10.39 | 48.83 | NA | 54.00 | -5.17 | Pass |
| High carrier frequency | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11669.85 | Vertical | 1.0 | 10 | 66.20 | 74.00 | -7.80 | 51.53 | NA | 54.00 | -2.47 | Pass |

^{*-} EUT front panel refers to 0 degrees position of turntable.

where Calculated field strength = Measured field strength + average factor.

Table 7.5.3 Average factor calculation

| Transmis | sion pulse | Transmission burst | | Transmission train | Average factor, |
|--------------|------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| Duration, ms | Period, ms | Duration, ms | Period, ms | duration, ms | dB |
| | | 100% duty cycle | | | NA |

^{**-} Margin = Measured field strength - specification limit.

^{***-} Margin = Calculated field strength - specification limit,



| Test specification: | Section 15.247(c), Radiate | Section 15.247(c), Radiated spurious emissions | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------|--|------------------------|--|--|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Secti | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(c) / ANSI C63.4, Section 13.1.4 | | | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | | | | |
| Date & Time: | 6/25/2006 9:06:21 PM | verdict. | | | | |
| Temperature: 25 °C | Air Pressure: 1007 hPa | Relative Humidity: 48 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC | | | |
| Remarks: EUT - ODU HP with 22 dBi antenna | | | | | | |

Table 7.5.4 Field strength of spurious emissions below 1 GHz within restricted bands

ASSIGNED FREQUENCY: 5725 - 5850 MHz INVESTIGATED FREQUENCY RANGE: 0.009 - 1000 MHz

TEST DISTANCE: 3 m MODULATION: QAM MODULATING SIGNAL: **PRBS** BIT RATE: 1.5 Mbps **DUTY CYCLE:** 100 % TRANSMITTER OUTPUT POWER SETTINGS: Maximum

RESOLUTION BANDWIDTH: 0.2 kHz (9 kHz – 150 kHz) 9.0 kHz (150 kHz - 30 MHz)

120 kHz (30 MHz – 1000 MHz) > Resolution bandwidth Active loop (9 kHz – 30 MHz)

VIDEO BANDWIDTH: **TEST ANTENNA TYPE:** Biconilog (30 MHz – 1000 MHz)

| Frequency, | Peak | Qua | si-peak | | | Antenna height, m | Turn-table position**, degrees | | |
|----------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|--|----------------------|--------------------------------|---------|--|
| MHz | emission, dB(μV/m) | Measured emission, dB(μV/m) | Limit, dB(μV/m) | Margin, dB* | | | | Verdict | |
| All carrier fr | All carrier frequency | | | | | | | | |
| | No emissions were found | | | | | | | | |

^{*-} Margin = Measured emission - specification limit.

Table 7.5.5 Restricted bands

| MHz | MHz | MHz | MHz | MHz | GHz |
|-------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|
| 0.09 - 0.11 | 8.37625 - 8.38675 | 73 - 74.6 | 399.9 - 410 | 2690 - 2900 | 10.6 - 12.7 |
| 0.495 - 0.505 | 8.41425 - 8.41475 | 74.8 - 75.2 | 608 - 614 | 3260 - 3267 | 13.25 - 13.4 |
| 2.1735 - 2.1905 | 12.29 - 12.293 | 108 - 121.94 | 960 - 1240 | 3332 - 3339 | 14.47 - 14.5 |
| 4.125 - 4.128 | 12.51975 - 12.52025 | 123 - 138 | 1300 - 1427 | 3345.8 - 3358 | 15.35 - 16.2 |
| 4.17725 - 4.17775 | 12.57675 - 12.57725 | 149.9 - 150.05 | 1435 - 1626.5 | 3600 - 4400 | 17.7 - 21.4 |
| 4.20725 - 4.20775 | 13.36 - 13.41 | 156.52475 - 156.52525 | 1645.5 - 1646.5 | 4500 - 5150 | 22.01 - 23.12 |
| 6.215 - 6.218 | 16.42 - 16.423 | 156.7 - 156.9 | 1660 - 1710 | 5350 - 5460 | 23.6 - 24 |
| 6.26775 - 6.26825 | 16.69475 - 16.69525 | 162.0125 - 167.17 | 1718.8 - 1722.2 | 7250 - 7750 | 31.2 - 31.8 |
| 6.31175 - 6.31225 | 16.80425 - 16.80475 | 167.72 - 173.2 | 2200 - 2300 | 8025 - 8500 | 36.43 - 36.5 |
| 8.291 - 8.294 | 25.5 - 25.67 | 240 - 285 | 2310 - 2390 | 9000 - 9200 | Above 38.6 |
| 8.362 - 8.366 | 37.5 - 38.25 | 322 - 335.4 | 2483.5 - 2500 | 9300 - 9500 | Above 36.0 |

Reference numbers of test equipment used

| HL 0410 | HL 0446 | HL 0465 | HL 0592 | HL 0593 | HL 0594 | HL 0768 | HL 0769 |
|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| HL 1200 | HL 1425 | HL 1430 | HL 1553 | HL 1566 | HL 1650 | HL 2259 | HL 2260 |
| HL 2261 | HL 2432 | HL 2697 | HL 2780 | HL 2871 | HL 2911 | | |

Full description is given in Appendix A.

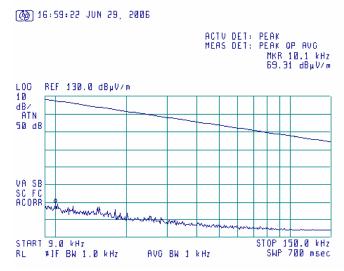
^{**-} EUT front panel refer to 0 degrees position of turntable.



| Test specification: | Section 15.247(c), Radiate | Section 15.247(c), Radiated spurious emissions | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------|--|------------------------|--|--|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Secti | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(c) / ANSI C63.4, Section 13.1.4 | | | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | | | | |
| Date & Time: | 6/25/2006 9:06:21 PM | | | | | |
| Temperature: 25 °C | Air Pressure: 1007 hPa | Relative Humidity: 48 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC | | | |
| Remarks: EUT - ODU HP with 22 dBi antenna | | | | | | |

Plot 7.5.1 Radiated emission measurements from 9 to 150 kHz at all carrier frequencies

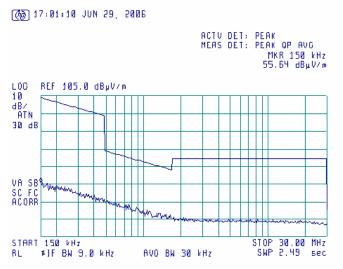
TEST DISTANCE: 3 m
ANTENNA POLARIZATION: Vertical



Plot 7.5.2 Radiated emission measurements from 0.15 to 30 MHz at all carrier frequencies

TEST SITE: Semi anechoic chamber

TEST DISTANCE: 3 m
ANTENNA POLARIZATION: Vertical



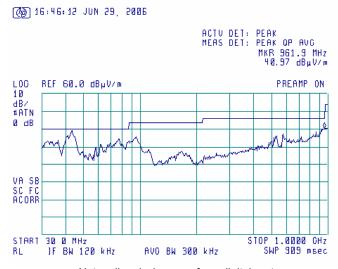


| Test specification: | Section 15.247(c), Radiated spurious emissions | | | |
|---|--|--|------------------------|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Secti | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(c) / ANSI C63.4, Section 13.1.4 | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | | |
| Date & Time: | 6/25/2006 9:06:21 PM | | | |
| Temperature: 25 °C | Air Pressure: 1007 hPa | Relative Humidity: 48 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC | |
| Remarks: EUT - ODU HP with 22 dBi antenna | | | | |

Plot 7.5.3 Radiated emission measurements from 30 to 1000 MHz at the low carrier frequency

TEST DISTANCE: 3 m

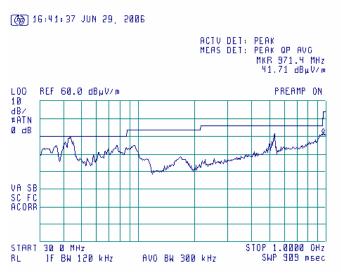
ANTENNA POLARIZATION: Vertical and Horizontal



Note: all emissions are from digital part

Plot 7.5.4 Radiated emission measurements from 30 to 1000 MHz at the mid carrier frequency

TEST SITE: Semi anechoic chamber TEST DISTANCE: 3 m
ANTENNA POLARIZATION: Vertical and Horizontal



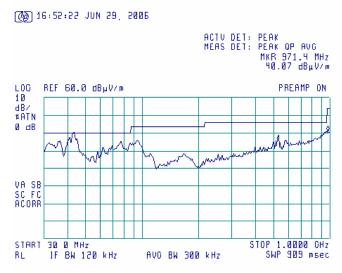


| Test specification: | Section 15.247(c), Radiated spurious emissions | | | |
|---|--|--|------------------------|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Secti | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(c) / ANSI C63.4, Section 13.1.4 | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | | |
| Date & Time: | 6/25/2006 9:06:21 PM | - verdict: | | |
| Temperature: 25 °C | Air Pressure: 1007 hPa | Relative Humidity: 48 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC | |
| Remarks: EUT - ODU HP with 22 dBi antenna | | | | |

Plot 7.5.5 Radiated emission measurements from 30 to 1000 MHz at the high carrier frequency

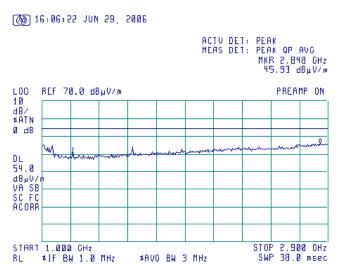
TEST DISTANCE: 3 m

ANTENNA POLARIZATION: Vertical and Horizontal



Plot 7.5.6 Radiated emission measurements from 1000 to 2900 MHz at the low carrier frequency

TEST SITE: Semi anechoic chamber TEST DISTANCE: 3 m
ANTENNA POLARIZATION: Vertical and Horizontal



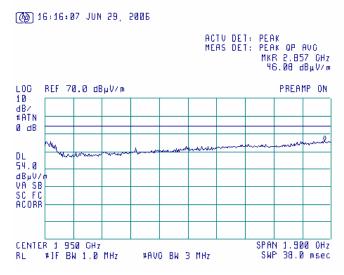


| Test specification: | Section 15.247(c), Radiated spurious emissions | | | |
|---|--|--|------------------------|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Secti | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(c) / ANSI C63.4, Section 13.1.4 | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | | |
| Date & Time: | 6/25/2006 9:06:21 PM | - verdict: | | |
| Temperature: 25 °C | Air Pressure: 1007 hPa | Relative Humidity: 48 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC | |
| Remarks: EUT - ODU HP with 22 dBi antenna | | | | |

Plot 7.5.7 Radiated emission measurements from 1000 to 2900 MHz at the mid carrier frequency

TEST DISTANCE: 3 m

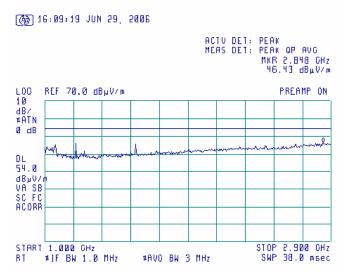
ANTENNA POLARIZATION: Vertical and Horizontal



Plot 7.5.8 Radiated emission measurements from 1000 to 2900 MHz at the high carrier frequency

TEST SITE: Semi anechoic chamber

TEST DISTANCE: 3 m



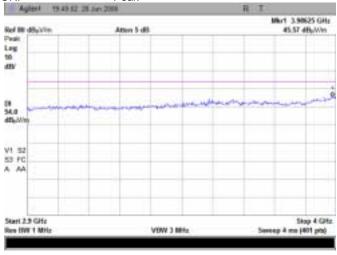


| Test specification: | Section 15.247(c), Radiated spurious emissions | | | |
|---|--|--|------------------------|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Secti | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(c) / ANSI C63.4, Section 13.1.4 | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | | |
| Date & Time: | 6/25/2006 9:06:21 PM | - verdict: | | |
| Temperature: 25 °C | Air Pressure: 1007 hPa | Relative Humidity: 48 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC | |
| Remarks: EUT - ODU HP with 22 dBi antenna | | | | |

Plot 7.5.9 Radiated emission measurements from 2900 to 4000 MHz at the low carrier frequency

ANTENNA POLARIZATION: Vertical and Horizontal

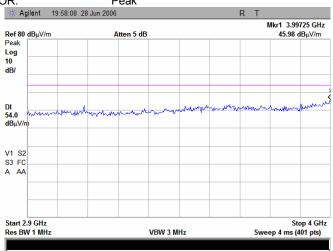
DETECTOR: Peak



Plot 7.5.10 Radiated emission measurements from 2900 to 4000 MHz at the mid carrier frequency

TEST SITE: OATS TEST DISTANCE: 3 m

ANTENNA POLARIZATION: Vertical and Horizontal



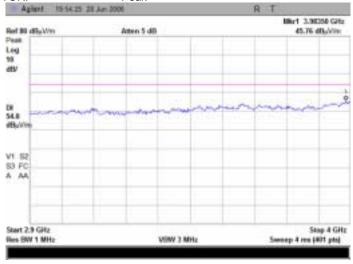


| Test specification: | Section 15.247(c), Radiated spurious emissions | | | |
|---|--|--|------------------------|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Secti | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(c) / ANSI C63.4, Section 13.1.4 | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | | |
| Date & Time: | 6/25/2006 9:06:21 PM | | | |
| Temperature: 25 °C | Air Pressure: 1007 hPa | Relative Humidity: 48 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC | |
| Remarks: EUT - ODU HP with 22 dBi antenna | | | | |

Plot 7.5.11 Radiated emission measurements from 2900 to 4000 MHz at the high carrier frequency

ANTENNA POLARIZATION: Vertical and Horizontal

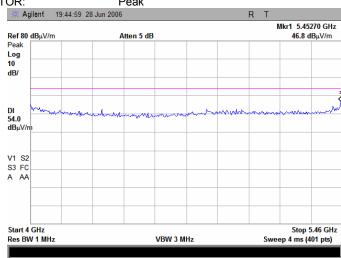
DETECTOR: Peak



Plot 7.5.12 Radiated emission measurements from 4000 to 5460 MHz at the low carrier frequency

TEST SITE: OATS TEST DISTANCE: 3 m

ANTENNA POLARIZATION: Vertical and Horizontal



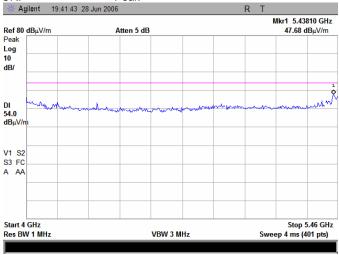


| Test specification: | Section 15.247(c), Radiated spurious emissions | | | |
|---|--|--|------------------------|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Sect | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(c) / ANSI C63.4, Section 13.1.4 | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | | |
| Date & Time: | 6/25/2006 9:06:21 PM | | | |
| Temperature: 25 °C | Air Pressure: 1007 hPa | Relative Humidity: 48 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC | |
| Remarks: EUT - ODU HP with 22 dBi antenna | | | | |

Plot 7.5.13 Radiated emission measurements from 4000 to 5460 MHz at the mid carrier frequency

ANTENNA POLARIZATION: Vertical and Horizontal

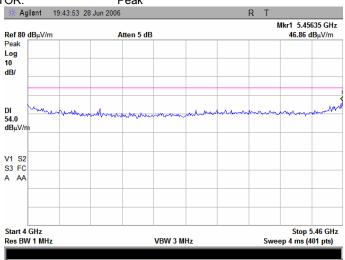
DETECTOR: Peak



Plot 7.5.14 Radiated emission measurements from 4000 to 5460 MHz at the high carrier frequency

TEST SITE: OATS TEST DISTANCE: 3 m

ANTENNA POLARIZATION: Vertical and Horizontal



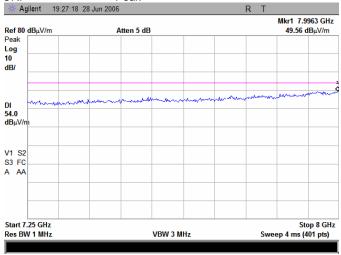


| Test specification: | Section 15.247(c), Radiated spurious emissions | | | |
|---|--|--|------------------------|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Secti | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(c) / ANSI C63.4, Section 13.1.4 | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | | |
| Date & Time: | 6/25/2006 9:06:21 PM | | | |
| Temperature: 25 °C | Air Pressure: 1007 hPa | Relative Humidity: 48 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC | |
| Remarks: EUT - ODU HP with 22 dBi antenna | | | | |

Plot 7.5.15 Radiated emission measurements from 7250 to 8000 MHz at the low carrier frequency

ANTENNA POLARIZATION: Vertical and Horizontal

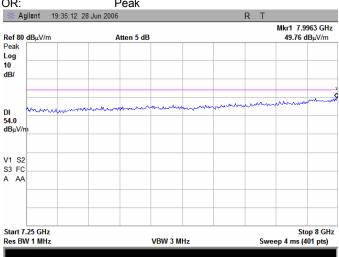
Peak DETECTOR:



Plot 7.5.16 Radiated emission measurements from 7250 to 8000 MHz at the mid carrier frequency

TEST SITE: OATS TEST DISTANCE: 3 m

ANTENNA POLARIZATION: Vertical and Horizontal

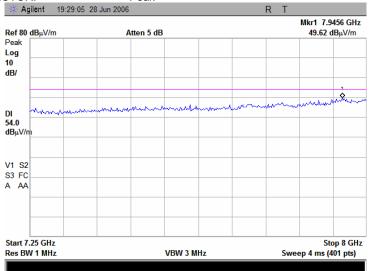




| Test specification: | Section 15.247(c), Radiate | Section 15.247(c), Radiated spurious emissions | | |
|---|------------------------------|--|------------------------|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Sect | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(c) / ANSI C63.4, Section 13.1.4 | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | | |
| Date & Time: | 6/25/2006 9:06:21 PM | verdict: | | |
| Temperature: 25 °C | Air Pressure: 1007 hPa | Relative Humidity: 48 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC | |
| Remarks: EUT - ODU HP with 22 dBi antenna | | | | |

Plot 7.5.17 Radiated emission measurements from 7250 to 8000 MHz at the high carrier frequency

ANTENNA POLARIZATION: Vertical and Horizontal



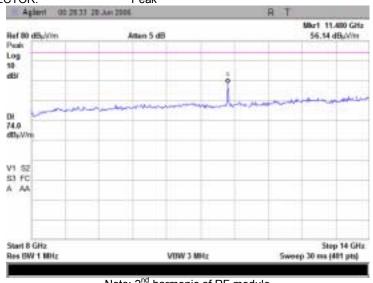


| Test specification: | Section 15.247(c), Radiated spurious emissions | | | |
|---|--|--|------------------------|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Secti | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(c) / ANSI C63.4, Section 13.1.4 | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | | |
| Date & Time: | 6/25/2006 9:06:21 PM | - verdict: | | |
| Temperature: 25 °C | Air Pressure: 1007 hPa | Relative Humidity: 48 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC | |
| Remarks: EUT - ODU HP with 22 dBi antenna | | | | |

Plot 7.5.18 Radiated emission measurements from 8000 to 14000 MHz at the low carrier frequency

ANTENNA POLARIZATION: Vertical and Horizontal

DETECTOR: Peak

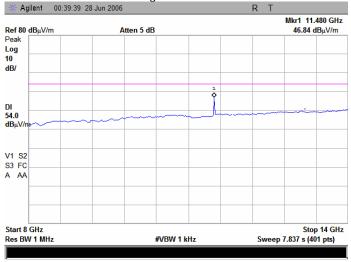


Note: 2nd harmonic of RF module

Plot 7.5.19 Radiated emission measurements from 8000 to 14000 MHz at the low carrier frequency

TEST SITE: OATS TEST DISTANCE: 3 m

ANTENNA POLARIZATION: Vertical and Horizontal



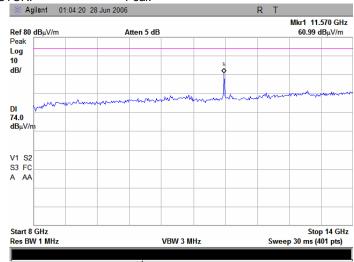


| Test specification: | Section 15.247(c), Radiated spurious emissions | | | |
|---|--|--|------------------------|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Secti | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(c) / ANSI C63.4, Section 13.1.4 | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | | |
| Date & Time: | 6/25/2006 9:06:21 PM | | | |
| Temperature: 25 °C | Air Pressure: 1007 hPa | Relative Humidity: 48 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC | |
| Remarks: EUT - ODU HP with 22 dBi antenna | | | | |

Plot 7.5.20 Radiated emission measurements from 8000 to 14000 MHz at the mid carrier frequency

ANTENNA POLARIZATION: Vertical and Horizontal

DETECTOR: Peak

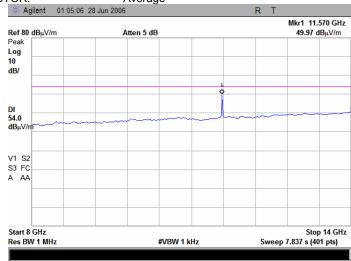


Note: 2nd harmonic of RF module

Plot 7.5.21 Radiated emission measurements from 8000 to 14000 MHz at the mid carrier frequency

TEST SITE: OATS TEST DISTANCE: 3 m

ANTENNA POLARIZATION: Vertical and Horizontal



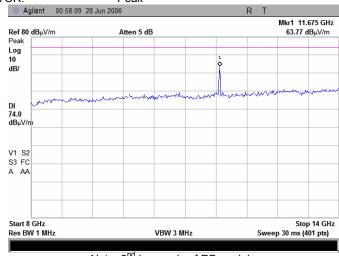


| Test specification: | Section 15.247(c), Radiated spurious emissions | | | |
|---|--|--|------------------------|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Secti | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(c) / ANSI C63.4, Section 13.1.4 | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | | |
| Date & Time: | 6/25/2006 9:06:21 PM | | | |
| Temperature: 25 °C | Air Pressure: 1007 hPa | Relative Humidity: 48 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC | |
| Remarks: EUT - ODU HP with 22 dBi antenna | | | | |

Plot 7.5.22 Radiated emission measurements from 8000 to 14000 MHz at the high carrier frequency

Vertical and Horizontal ANTENNA POLARIZATION:

DETECTOR: Peak

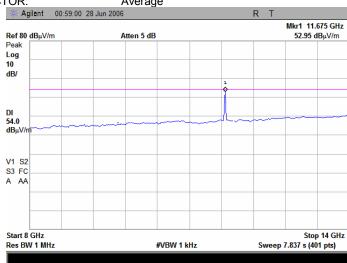


Note: 2nd harmonic of RF module

Plot 7.5.23 Radiated emission measurements from 8000 to 14000 MHz at the high carrier frequency

TEST SITE: OATS TEST DISTANCE: 3 m

ANTENNA POLARIZATION: Vertical and Horizontal



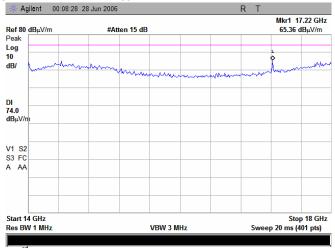


| Test specification: | Section 15.247(c), Radiated spurious emissions | | | |
|---|--|--|------------------------|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Secti | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(c) / ANSI C63.4, Section 13.1.4 | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | | |
| Date & Time: | 6/25/2006 9:06:21 PM | | | |
| Temperature: 25 °C | Air Pressure: 1007 hPa | Relative Humidity: 48 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC | |
| Remarks: EUT - ODU HP with 22 dBi antenna | | | | |

Plot 7.5.24 Radiated emission measurements from 14000 to 18000 MHz at the low carrier frequency

ANTENNA POLARIZATION: Vertical and Horizontal

DETECTOR: Peak

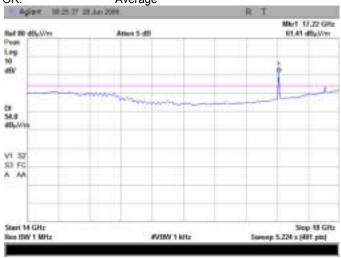


Note: 17.220 GHz - 3rd harmonic of RF module, - outside restricted band emission, not tested radiated

Plot 7.5.25 Radiated emission measurements from 14000 to 18000 MHz at the low carrier frequency

TEST SITE: OATS TEST DISTANCE: 3 m

ANTENNA POLARIZATION: Vertical and Horizontal



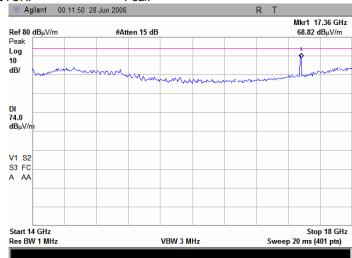


| Test specification: | Section 15.247(c), Radiated spurious emissions | | | |
|---|--|--|------------------------|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Secti | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(c) / ANSI C63.4, Section 13.1.4 | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | | |
| Date & Time: | 6/25/2006 9:06:21 PM | | | |
| Temperature: 25 °C | Air Pressure: 1007 hPa | Relative Humidity: 48 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC | |
| Remarks: EUT - ODU HP with 22 dBi antenna | | | | |

Plot 7.5.26 Radiated emission measurements from 14000 to 18000 MHz at the mid carrier frequency

ANTENNA POLARIZATION: Vertical and Horizontal

DETECTOR: Peak

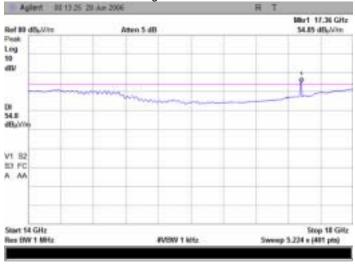


Note: 17.355 GHz – 3rd harmonic of RF module, - outside restricted band emission, not tested radiated

Plot 7.5.27 Radiated emission measurements from 14000 to 18000 MHz at the mid carrier frequency

TEST SITE: OATS TEST DISTANCE: 3 m

ANTENNA POLARIZATION: Vertical and Horizontal



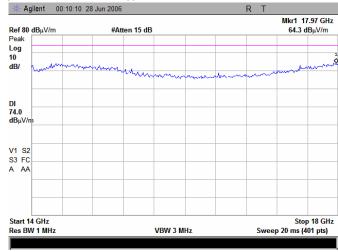


| Test specification: | Section 15.247(c), Radiated spurious emissions | | |
|---|--|-------------------------|------------------------|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(c) / ANSI C63.4, Section 13.1.4 | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | |
| Date & Time: | 6/25/2006 9:06:21 PM | | |
| Temperature: 25 °C | Air Pressure: 1007 hPa | Relative Humidity: 48 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC |
| Remarks: EUT - ODU HP with 22 dBi antenna | | | |

Plot 7.5.28 Radiated emission measurements from 14000 to 18000 MHz at the high carrier frequency

ANTENNA POLARIZATION: Vertical and Horizontal

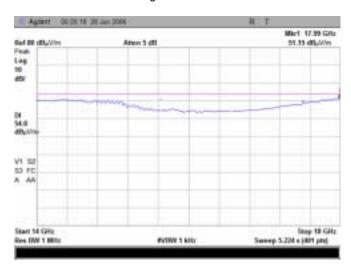
DETECTOR: Peak



Plot 7.5.29 Radiated emission measurements from 14000 to 18000 MHz at the high carrier frequency

TEST SITE: OATS TEST DISTANCE: 3 m

ANTENNA POLARIZATION: Vertical and Horizontal

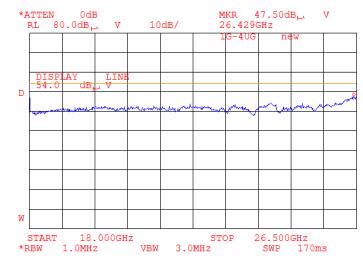




| Test specification: | Section 15.247(c), Radiated spurious emissions | | | |
|---|--|--|------------------------|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Secti | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(c) / ANSI C63.4, Section 13.1.4 | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | | |
| Date & Time: | 6/25/2006 9:06:21 PM | | | |
| Temperature: 25 °C | Air Pressure: 1007 hPa | Relative Humidity: 48 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC | |
| Remarks: EUT - ODU HP with 22 dBi antenna | | | | |

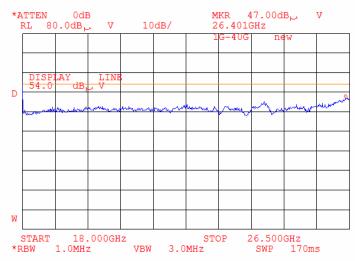
Plot 7.5.30 Radiated emission measurements from 18000 to 26500 MHz at the low carrier frequency

ANTENNA POLARIZATION: Vertical and Horizontal



Plot 7.5.31 Radiated emission measurements from 18000 to 26500 MHz at the mid carrier frequency

TEST SITE: OATS TEST DISTANCE: 3 m

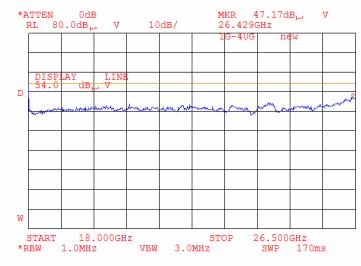




| Test specification: | Section 15.247(c), Radiated spurious emissions | | |
|---|--|-------------------------|------------------------|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(c) / ANSI C63.4, Section 13.1.4 | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | |
| Date & Time: | 6/25/2006 9:06:21 PM | | |
| Temperature: 25 °C | Air Pressure: 1007 hPa | Relative Humidity: 48 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC |
| Remarks: EUT - ODU HP with 22 dBi antenna | | | |

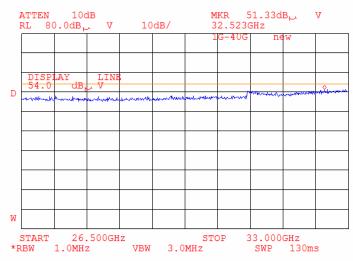
Plot 7.5.32 Radiated emission measurements from 18000 to 26500 MHz at the high carrier frequency

ANTENNA POLARIZATION: Vertical and Horizontal



Plot 7.5.33 Radiated emission measurements from 26500 to 33000 MHz at the low carrier frequency

TEST SITE: OATS TEST DISTANCE: 3 m

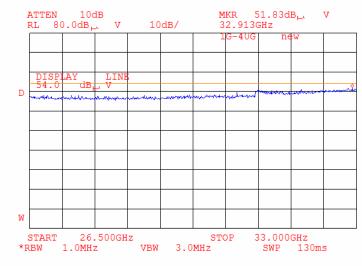




| Test specification: | Section 15.247(c), Radiated spurious emissions | | |
|---|--|-------------------------|------------------------|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(c) / ANSI C63.4, Section 13.1.4 | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | |
| Date & Time: | 6/25/2006 9:06:21 PM | | |
| Temperature: 25 °C | Air Pressure: 1007 hPa | Relative Humidity: 48 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC |
| Remarks: EUT - ODU HP with 22 dBi antenna | | | |

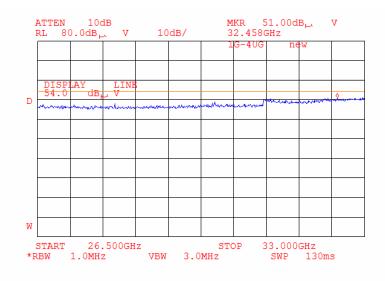
Plot 7.5.34 Radiated emission measurements from 26500 to 33000 MHz at the mid carrier frequency

ANTENNA POLARIZATION: Vertical and Horizontal



Plot 7.5.35 Radiated emission measurements from 26500 to 33000 MHz at the high carrier frequency

TEST SITE: OATS TEST DISTANCE: 3 m

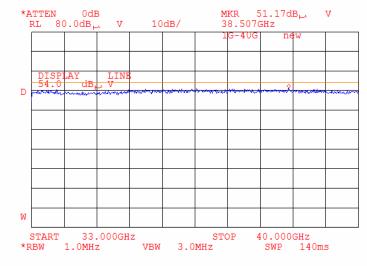




| Test specification: | Section 15.247(c), Radiated spurious emissions | | |
|---|--|-------------------------|------------------------|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(c) / ANSI C63.4, Section 13.1.4 | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | |
| Date & Time: | 6/25/2006 9:06:21 PM | | |
| Temperature: 25 °C | Air Pressure: 1007 hPa | Relative Humidity: 48 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC |
| Remarks: EUT - ODU HP with 22 dBi antenna | | | |

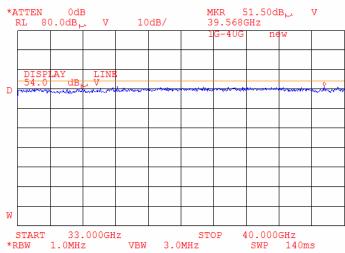
Plot 7.5.36 Radiated emission measurements from 33000 to 40000 MHz at the low carrier frequency

ANTENNA POLARIZATION: Vertical and Horizontal



Plot 7.5.37 Radiated emission measurements from 33000 to 40000 MHz at the mid carrier frequency

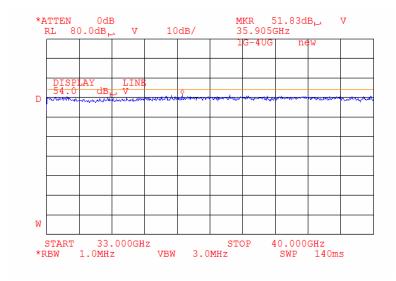
TEST SITE: OATS TEST DISTANCE: 3 m





| Test specification: | Section 15.247(c), Radiate | Section 15.247(c), Radiated spurious emissions | | | |
|---|-------------------------------|--|------------------------|--|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Secti | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(c) / ANSI C63.4, Section 13.1.4 | | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | | | |
| Date & Time: | 6/25/2006 9:06:21 PM | verdict. | | | |
| Temperature: 25 °C | Air Pressure: 1007 hPa | Relative Humidity: 48 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC | | |
| Remarks: EUT - ODU HP with 22 dBi antenna | | | | | |

Plot 7.5.38 Radiated emission measurements from 33000 to 40000 MHz at the high carrier frequency

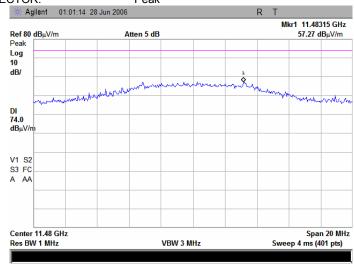




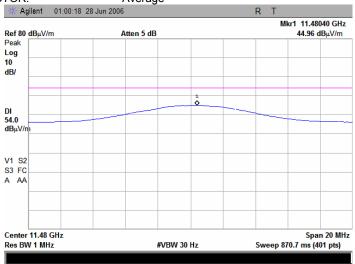
| Test specification: | Section 15.247(c), Radiate | Section 15.247(c), Radiated spurious emissions | | | |
|---|-------------------------------|--|------------------------|--|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Secti | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(c) / ANSI C63.4, Section 13.1.4 | | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | | | |
| Date & Time: | 6/25/2006 9:06:21 PM | verdict. | | | |
| Temperature: 25 °C | Air Pressure: 1007 hPa | Relative Humidity: 48 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC | | |
| Remarks: EUT - ODU HP with 22 dBi antenna | | | | | |

Plot 7.5.39 Radiated emission measurements at the second harmonic of low carrier frequency





Plot 7.5.40 Radiated emission measurements at the second harmonic of low carrier frequency





| Test specification: | Section 15.247(c), Radiat | Section 15.247(c), Radiated spurious emissions | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|--|------------------------|--|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Sec | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(c) / ANSI C63.4, Section 13.1.4 | | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | | | |
| Date & Time: | 6/25/2006 9:06:21 PM | | | | |
| Temperature: 25 °C | Air Pressure: 1007 hPa | Relative Humidity: 48 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC | | |
| Remarks: EUT - ODU HP with 22 dBi antenna | | | | | |

Plot 7.5.41 Radiated emission measurements at the second harmonic of mid carrier frequency



Center 11.57 GHz

Res BW 1 MHz

VBW 3 MHz

Sweep 4 ms (401 pts)

Plot 7.5.42 Radiated emission measurements at the second harmonic of mid carrier frequency

74.0 dBμV/

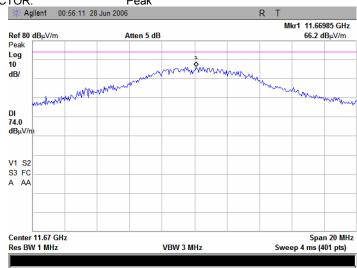
V1 S2 S3 FC A AA



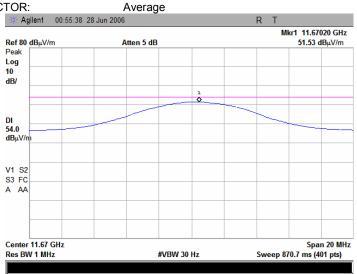


| Test specification: | Section 15.247(c), Radiated spurious emissions | | | | |
|---|--|--|------------------------|--|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Sect | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(c) / ANSI C63.4, Section 13.1.4 | | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | | | |
| Date & Time: | 6/25/2006 9:06:21 PM | verdict. | | | |
| Temperature: 25 °C | Air Pressure: 1007 hPa | Relative Humidity: 48 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC | | |
| Remarks: EUT - ODU HP with 22 dBi antenna | | | | | |

Plot 7.5.43 Radiated emission measurements at the second harmonic of high carrier frequency



Plot 7.5.44 Radiated emission measurements at the second harmonic of high carrier frequency



Report ID: RADRAD_FCC.17204_rev1.doc Date of Issue: 7/31/2006



| Test specification: | Section 15.247(c), Radiate | Section 15.247(c), Radiated spurious emissions | | | |
|---|------------------------------|--|------------------------|--|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Sect | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(c) / ANSI C63.4, Section 13.1.4 | | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | | | |
| Date & Time: | 6/25/2006 9:08:03 PM | Verdict | • | | |
| Temperature: 25 °C | Air Pressure: 1007 hPa | Relative Humidity: 48 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC | | |
| Remarks: EUT - ODU HP with 28 dBi antenna | | | | | |

7.6 Field strength of spurious emissions of the ODU with 28 dBi antenna

7.6.1 General

This test was performed to measure field strength of spurious emissions from the EUT. Specification test limits are given in Table 7.6.1.

Table 7.6.1 Radiated spurious emissions limits

| Frequency, MHz | Field strength at 3 m within restricted bands, dB(μV/m)* | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|--|-----------------|-----------------|--|--|--|
| r requericy, wiriz | Peak | Quasi Peak | Average | | | |
| 0.009 - 0.090 | 148.5 – 128.5 | NA | 128.5 – 108.5** | | | |
| 0.090 - 0.110 | NA | 108.5 – 106.8** | NA | | | |
| 0.110 - 0.490 | 126.8 – 113.8 | NA | 106.8 – 93.8** | | | |
| 0.490 - 1.705 | | 73.8 – 63.0** | | | | |
| 1.705 - 30.0* | | 69.5 | | | | |
| 30 – 88 | NA | 40.0 | NA | | | |
| 88 – 216 | INA | 43.5 | INA INA | | | |
| 216 – 960 | Ī | 46.0 | 1 | | | |
| 960 - 1000 | | 54.0 | | | | |
| 1000 – 10 th harmonic | 74.0 | NA | 54.0 | | | |

^{*-} The limit for 3 m test distance was calculated using the inverse square distance extrapolation factor as follows: $\lim_{S_2} = \lim_{S_1} + 40 \log (S_1/S_2)$,

where S₁ and S₂ – standard defined and test distance respectively in meters.

7.6.2 Test procedure for spurious emission field strength measurements in 9 kHz to 30 MHz band

- 7.6.2.1 The EUT was set up as shown in Figure 7.6.1, energized and the performance check was conducted.
- **7.6.2.2** The specified frequency range was investigated with antenna connected to spectrum analyzer/ EMI receiver. To find maximum radiation the turntable was rotated 360⁰ and the measuring antenna was rotated around its vertical axis.
- 7.6.2.3 The worst test results (the lowest margins) were recorded and shown in the associated plots.

7.6.3 Test procedure for spurious emission field strength measurements above 30 MHz

- 7.6.3.1 The EUT was set up as shown in Figure 7.6.2, energized and the performance check was conducted.
- **7.6.3.2** The specified frequency range was investigated with antenna connected to spectrum analyzer/ EMI receiver. To find maximum radiation the turntable was rotated 360°, the measuring antenna height was changed from 1 to 4 m, its polarization was switched from vertical to horizontal.
- 7.6.3.3 The worst test results (the lowest margins) were recorded and shown in the associated plots.

^{**-} The limit decreases linearly with the logarithm of frequency.

^{*** -} The field strength limits applied from the lowest radio frequency generated in the device, without going below 9 kHz up to the tenth harmonic of the highest fundamental frequency.



| Test specification: | Section 15.247(c), Radiate | Section 15.247(c), Radiated spurious emissions | | | |
|---|------------------------------|--|------------------------|--|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Sect | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(c) / ANSI C63.4, Section 13.1.4 | | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | | | |
| Date & Time: | 6/25/2006 9:08:03 PM | Verdict | • | | |
| Temperature: 25 °C | Air Pressure: 1007 hPa | Relative Humidity: 48 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC | | |
| Remarks: EUT - ODU HP with 28 dBi antenna | | | | | |

Figure 7.6.1 Setup for spurious emission field strength measurements below 30 MHz

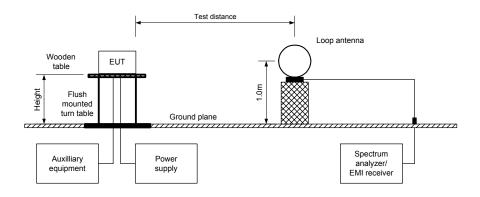
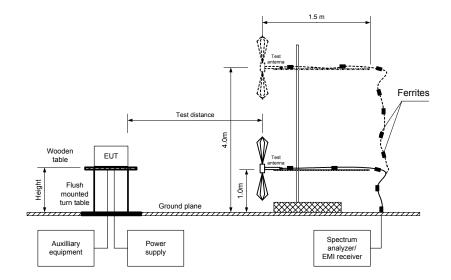


Figure 7.6.2 Setup for spurious emission field strength measurements above 30 MHz





| Test specification: | Section 15.247(c), Radiate | Section 15.247(c), Radiated spurious emissions | | | |
|---|------------------------------|--|------------------------|--|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Sect | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(c) / ANSI C63.4, Section 13.1.4 | | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | | | |
| Date & Time: | 6/25/2006 9:08:03 PM | Verdict | • | | |
| Temperature: 25 °C | Air Pressure: 1007 hPa | Relative Humidity: 48 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC | | |
| Remarks: EUT - ODU HP with 28 dBi antenna | | | | | |

Table 7.6.2 Field strength of spurious emissions above 1 GHz within restricted bands

ASSIGNED FREQUENCY: 5725 – 5850 MHz INVESTIGATED FREQUENCY RANGE: 0.009 - 40000 MHz

TEST DISTANCE: 3 m MODULATION: QAM MODULATING SIGNAL: **PRBS** BIT RATE: 1.5 Mbps **DUTY CYCLE:** 100 % TRANSMITTER OUTPUT POWER SETTINGS: Maximum **ODU High Power EUT CABINET:** 28 dBi **EUT ANTENNA GAIN:**

EUT ANTENNA GAIN: 28 dBi
DETECTOR USED: Peak
RESOLUTION BANDWIDTH: 1000 kHz

TEST ANTENNA TYPE: Double ridged guide (1 GHz – 18 GHz) Standard gain horn (above 18 GHz)

| Frequency, | Fraguency Antenna | | Azimuth, | Peak field strength(VBW=3 MHz) | | | Average field strength(VBW=10 Hz) | | | | |
|-------------|------------------------|--------------|----------|--------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------|
| | Polarization | Height, m | degrees* | Measured, dB(μV/m) | Limit, dB(μV/m) | Margin, dB** | Measured, dB(μV/m) | Calculated, dB(μV/m) | Limit, dB(μV/m) | Margin, dB** | Verdict |
| Low carrie | Low carrier frequency | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11480.80 | Vertical | 1.0 | 150 | 61.50 | 74.00 | -12.50 | 47.65 | NA | 54.00 | -6.35 | Pass |
| Mid carrier | Mid carrier frequency | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11571.30 | Vertical | 1.1 | 180 | 64.68 | 74.00 | -9.32 | 47.29 | NA | 54.00 | -6.71 | Pass |
| High carrie | High carrier frequency | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11669.70 | Vertical | 1.0 | 160 | 63.85 | 74.00 | -10.15 | 48.44 | NA | 54.00 | -5.56 | Pass |

^{*-} EUT front panel refers to 0 degrees position of turntable.

Table 7.6.3 Average factor calculation

| Transmission pulse | | Transmis | sion burst | Transmission train | Average factor, | |
|--------------------|-----------------|--------------|------------|--------------------|-----------------|--|
| Duration, ms | Period, ms | Duration, ms | Period, ms | duration, ms | dB | |
| | 100% duty cycle | | | | | |

^{**-} Margin = Measured field strength - specification limit.



| Test specification: | Section 15.247(c), Radiate | Section 15.247(c), Radiated spurious emissions | | | |
|---|------------------------------|--|------------------------|--|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Sect | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(c) / ANSI C63.4, Section 13.1.4 | | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | | | |
| Date & Time: | 6/25/2006 9:08:03 PM | - verdict: | | | |
| Temperature: 25 °C | Air Pressure: 1007 hPa | Relative Humidity: 48 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC | | |
| Remarks: EUT - ODU HP with 28 dBi antenna | | | | | |

Table 7.6.4 Field strength of spurious emissions below 1 GHz within restricted bands

ASSIGNED FREQUENCY: 5725 – 5850 MHz INVESTIGATED FREQUENCY RANGE: 0.009 - 1000 MHz

TEST DISTANCE:

MODULATION:

MODULATING SIGNAL:

BIT RATE:

DUTY CYCLE:

TRANSMITTER OUTPUT POWER SETTINGS:

3 m

QAM

PRBS

1.5 Mbps

100 %

Maximum

RESOLUTION BANDWIDTH: 0.2 kHz (9 kHz – 150 kHz) 9.0 kHz (150 kHz – 30 MHz)

120 kHz (30 MHz – 1000 MHz)

VIDEO BANDWIDTH: > Resolution bandwidth
TEST ANTENNA TYPE: Active loop (9 kHz – 30 MHz)
Biconilog (30 MHz – 1000 MHz)

| Frequency, | Peak | Quasi-peak | | | Antenna Antenna | | Turn-table | |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------|------------------------|---------|
| MHz | emission, dB(μV/m) | Measured emission, dB(μV/m) | Limit, dB(μV/m) | Margin, dB* | polarization | height, m | position**, degrees | Verdict |
| all carrier frequency | | | | | | | | |
| No spurious emissions were found | | | | | | | Pass | |

^{*-} Margin = Measured emission - specification limit.

Table 7.6.5 Restricted bands

| MHz | MHz | MHz | MHz | MHz | GHz |
|-------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|
| 0.09 - 0.11 | 8.37625 - 8.38675 | 73 - 74.6 | 399.9 - 410 | 2690 - 2900 | 10.6 - 12.7 |
| 0.495 - 0.505 | 8.41425 - 8.41475 | 74.8 - 75.2 | 608 - 614 | 3260 - 3267 | 13.25 - 13.4 |
| 2.1735 - 2.1905 | 12.29 - 12.293 | 108 - 121.94 | 960 - 1240 | 3332 - 3339 | 14.47 - 14.5 |
| 4.125 - 4.128 | 12.51975 - 12.52025 | 123 - 138 | 1300 - 1427 | 3345.8 - 3358 | 15.35 - 16.2 |
| 4.17725 - 4.17775 | 12.57675 - 12.57725 | 149.9 - 150.05 | 1435 - 1626.5 | 3600 - 4400 | 17.7 - 21.4 |
| 4.20725 - 4.20775 | 13.36 - 13.41 | 156.52475 - 156.52525 | 1645.5 - 1646.5 | 4500 - 5150 | 22.01 - 23.12 |
| 6.215 - 6.218 | 16.42 - 16.423 | 156.7 - 156.9 | 1660 - 1710 | 5350 - 5460 | 23.6 - 24 |
| 6.26775 - 6.26825 | 16.69475 - 16.69525 | 162.0125 - 167.17 | 1718.8 - 1722.2 | 7250 - 7750 | 31.2 - 31.8 |
| 6.31175 - 6.31225 | 16.80425 - 16.80475 | 167.72 - 173.2 | 2200 - 2300 | 8025 - 8500 | 36.43 - 36.5 |
| 8.291 - 8.294 | 25.5 - 25.67 | 240 - 285 | 2310 - 2390 | 9000 - 9200 | Above 38.6 |
| 8.362 - 8.366 | 37.5 - 38.25 | 322 - 335.4 | 2483.5 - 2500 | 9300 - 9500 | ADOVE 30.0 |

Reference numbers of test equipment used

| HL 0410 | HL 0446 | HL 0465 | HL 0592 | HL 0593 | HL 0594 | HL 0768 | HL 0769 |
|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| HL 1200 | HL 1425 | HL 1430 | HL 1553 | HL 1566 | HL 1650 | HL 2259 | HL 2260 |
| HL 2261 | HL 2432 | HL 2697 | HL 2780 | HL 2871 | HL 2911 | | |

Full description is given in Appendix A.

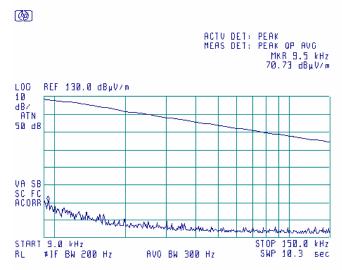
^{**-} EUT front panel refer to 0 degrees position of turntable.



| Test specification: | Section 15.247(c), Radiate | Section 15.247(c), Radiated spurious emissions | | |
|---|-------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Secti | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(c) / ANSI C63.4, Section 13.1.4 | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | | |
| Date & Time: | 6/25/2006 9:08:03 PM | | | |
| Temperature: 25 °C | Air Pressure: 1007 hPa | Relative Humidity: 48 % Power Supply: 120 V AC | | |
| Remarks: EUT - ODU HP with 28 dBi antenna | | | | |

Plot 7.6.1 Radiated emission measurements from 9 to 150 kHz at all carrier frequencies

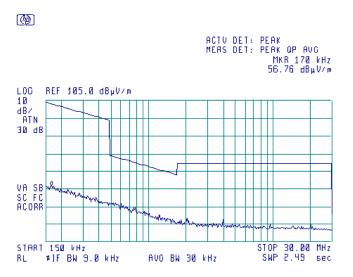
TEST DISTANCE: 3 m
ANTENNA POLARIZATION: Vertical



Plot 7.6.2 Radiated emission measurements from 0.15 to 30 MHz at all carrier frequencies

TEST SITE: Anechoic chamber

TEST DISTANCE: 3 m
ANTENNA POLARIZATION: Vertical



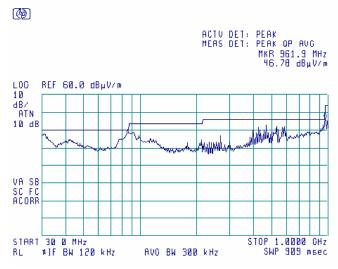


| Test specification: | Section 15.247(c), Radiate | Section 15.247(c), Radiated spurious emissions | | |
|---|-------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Secti | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(c) / ANSI C63.4, Section 13.1.4 | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | | |
| Date & Time: | 6/25/2006 9:08:03 PM | verdict. | | |
| Temperature: 25 °C | Air Pressure: 1007 hPa | Relative Humidity: 48 % Power Supply: 120 V AC | | |
| Remarks: EUT - ODU HP with 28 dBi antenna | | | | |

Plot 7.6.3 Radiated emission measurements from 30 to 1000 MHz at the low carrier frequency

TEST DISTANCE: 3 m

ANTENNA POLARIZATION: Vertical and Horizontal

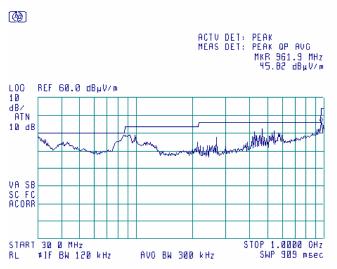


Note: digital part emissions

Plot 7.6.4 Radiated emission measurements from 30 to 1000 MHz at the mid carrier frequency

TEST SITE: Anechoic chamber

TEST DISTANCE: 3 m

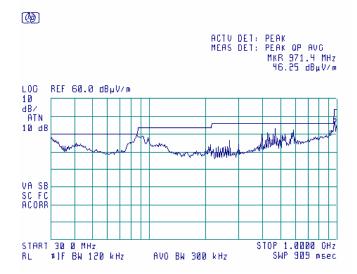




| Test specification: | Section 15.247(c), Radiat | Section 15.247(c), Radiated spurious emissions | | |
|---|------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Sect | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(c) / ANSI C63.4, Section 13.1.4 | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | | |
| Date & Time: | 6/25/2006 9:08:03 PM | - verdict: | | |
| Temperature: 25 °C | Air Pressure: 1007 hPa | Relative Humidity: 48 % Power Supply: 120 V AC | | |
| Remarks: EUT - ODU HP with 28 dBi antenna | | | | |

Plot 7.6.5 Radiated emission measurements from 30 to 1000 MHz at the high carrier frequency

TEST DISTANCE: 3 m





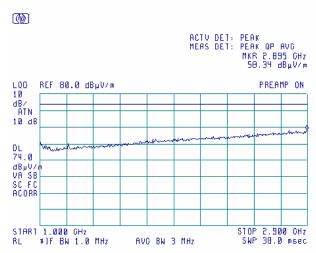
| Test specification: | Section 15.247(c), Radiated spurious emissions | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Secti | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(c) / ANSI C63.4, Section 13.1.4 | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | | |
| Date & Time: | 6/25/2006 9:08:03 PM | verdict: | | |
| Temperature: 25 °C | Air Pressure: 1007 hPa | Relative Humidity: 48 % Power Supply: 120 V AC | | |
| Remarks: EUT - ODU HP with 28 dBi antenna | | | | |

Plot 7.6.6 Radiated emission measurements from 1000 to 2900 MHz at the low carrier frequency

TEST DISTANCE: 3 m

ANTENNA POLARIZATION: Vertical and Horizontal

DETECTOR: Peak

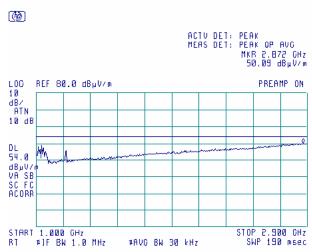


Plot 7.6.7 Radiated emission measurements from 1000 to 2900 MHz at the low carrier frequency

TEST SITE: Anechoic chamber

TEST DISTANCE: 3 m

ANTENNA POLARIZATION: Vertical and Horizontal





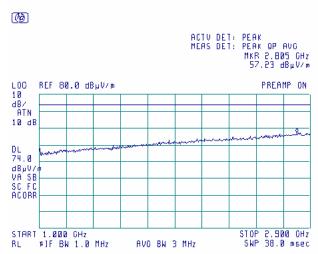
| Test specification: | Section 15.247(c), Radiate | Section 15.247(c), Radiated spurious emissions | | |
|---|------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Sect | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(c) / ANSI C63.4, Section 13.1.4 | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | | |
| Date & Time: | 6/25/2006 9:08:03 PM | - verdict: | | |
| Temperature: 25 °C | Air Pressure: 1007 hPa | Relative Humidity: 48 % Power Supply: 120 V AC | | |
| Remarks: EUT - ODU HP with 28 dBi antenna | | | | |

Plot 7.6.8 Radiated emission measurements from 1000 to 2900 MHz at the mid carrier frequency

TEST DISTANCE: 3 m

ANTENNA POLARIZATION: Vertical and Horizontal

DETECTOR: Peak

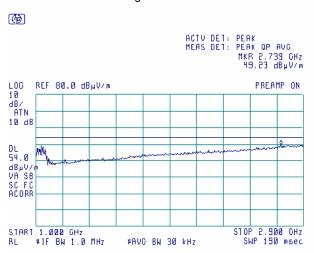


Plot 7.6.9 Radiated emission measurements from 1000 to 2900 MHz at the mid carrier frequency

TEST SITE: Anechoic chamber

TEST DISTANCE: 3 m

ANTENNA POLARIZATION: Vertical and Horizontal





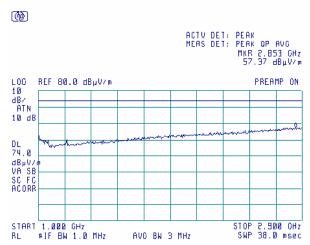
| Test specification: | Section 15.247(c), Radiated spurious emissions | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Secti | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(c) / ANSI C63.4, Section 13.1.4 | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | | |
| Date & Time: | 6/25/2006 9:08:03 PM | verdict: | | |
| Temperature: 25 °C | Air Pressure: 1007 hPa | Relative Humidity: 48 % Power Supply: 120 V AC | | |
| Remarks: EUT - ODU HP with 28 dBi antenna | | | | |

Plot 7.6.10 Radiated emission measurements from 1000 to 2900 MHz at the high carrier frequency

TEST DISTANCE: 3 m

ANTENNA POLARIZATION: Vertical and Horizontal

DETECTOR: Peak

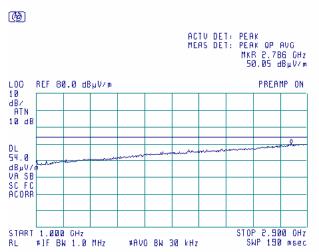


Plot 7.6.11 Radiated emission measurements from 1000 to 2900 MHz at the high carrier frequency

TEST SITE: Anechoic chamber

TEST DISTANCE: 3 m

ANTENNA POLARIZATION: Vertical and Horizontal



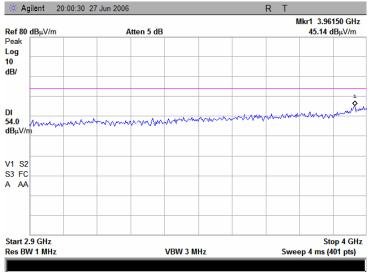


| Test specification: | Section 15.247(c), Radiated spurious emissions | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Secti | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(c) / ANSI C63.4, Section 13.1.4 | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | | |
| Date & Time: | 6/25/2006 9:08:03 PM | verdict: | | |
| Temperature: 25 °C | Air Pressure: 1007 hPa | Relative Humidity: 48 % Power Supply: 120 V AC | | |
| Remarks: EUT - ODU HP with 28 dBi antenna | | | | |

Plot 7.6.12 Radiated emission measurements from 2900 to 4000 MHz at the low carrier frequency

ANTENNA POLARIZATION: Vertical and Horizontal

DETECTOR: Peak



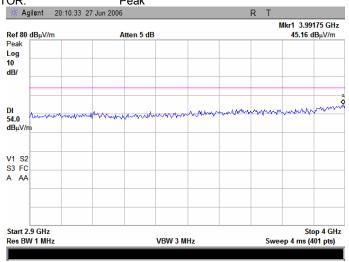


| Test specification: | Section 15.247(c), Radiate | Section 15.247(c), Radiated spurious emissions | | |
|---|------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Sect | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(c) / ANSI C63.4, Section 13.1.4 | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | | |
| Date & Time: | 6/25/2006 9:08:03 PM | - verdict: | | |
| Temperature: 25 °C | Air Pressure: 1007 hPa | Relative Humidity: 48 % Power Supply: 120 V AC | | |
| Remarks: EUT - ODU HP with 28 dBi antenna | | | | |

Plot 7.6.13 Radiated emission measurements from 2900 to 4000 MHz at the mid carrier frequency

ANTENNA POLARIZATION: Vertical and Horizontal

DETECTOR: Peak

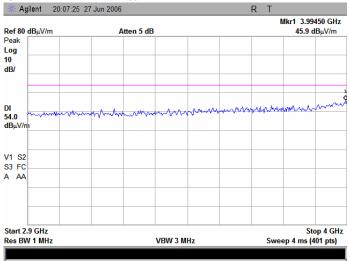


Plot 7.6.14 Radiated emission measurements from 2900 to 4000 MHz at the high carrier frequency

TEST SITE: OATS TEST DISTANCE: 3 m

ANTENNA POLARIZATION: Vertical and Horizontal

DETECTOR: Peak



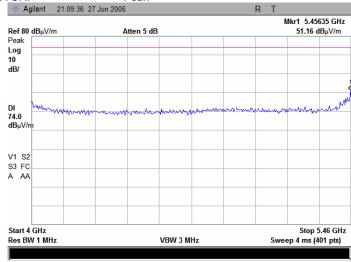


| Test specification: | Section 15.247(c), Radiate | Section 15.247(c), Radiated spurious emissions | | |
|---|-------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Secti | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(c) / ANSI C63.4, Section 13.1.4 | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | | |
| Date & Time: | 6/25/2006 9:08:03 PM | - verdict: | | |
| Temperature: 25 °C | Air Pressure: 1007 hPa | Relative Humidity: 48 % Power Supply: 120 V AC | | |
| Remarks: EUT - ODU HP with 28 dBi antenna | | | | |

Plot 7.6.15 Radiated emission measurements from 4000 to 5460 MHz at the low carrier frequency

ANTENNA POLARIZATION: Vertical and Horizontal

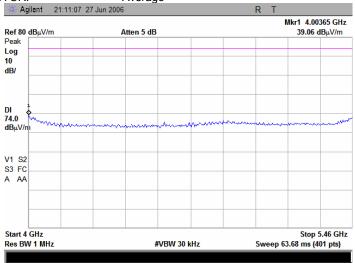
DETECTOR: Peak



Plot 7.6.16 Radiated emission measurements from 4000 to 5460 MHz at the low carrier frequency

TEST SITE: OATS TEST DISTANCE: 3 m

ANTENNA POLARIZATION: Vertical and Horizontal



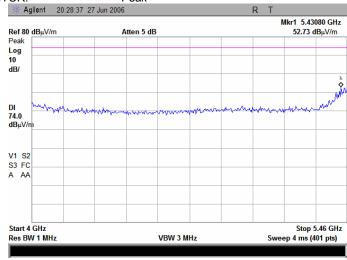


| Test specification: | Section 15.247(c), Radiate | Section 15.247(c), Radiated spurious emissions | | |
|---|------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Sect | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(c) / ANSI C63.4, Section 13.1.4 | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | | |
| Date & Time: | 6/25/2006 9:08:03 PM | - verdict: | | |
| Temperature: 25 °C | Air Pressure: 1007 hPa | Relative Humidity: 48 % Power Supply: 120 V AC | | |
| Remarks: EUT - ODU HP with 28 dBi antenna | | | | |

Plot 7.6.17 Radiated emission measurements from 4000 to 5460 MHz at the mid carrier frequency

ANTENNA POLARIZATION: Vertical and Horizontal

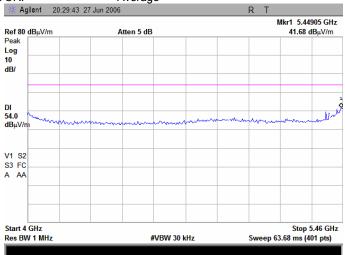
DETECTOR: Peak



Plot 7.6.18 Radiated emission measurements from 4000 to 5460 MHz at the mid carrier frequency

TEST SITE: OATS TEST DISTANCE: 3 m

ANTENNA POLARIZATION: Vertical and Horizontal



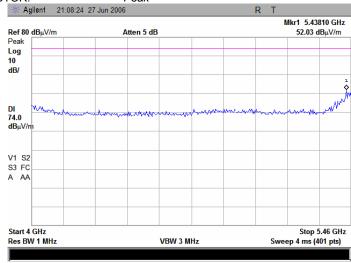


| Test specification: | Section 15.247(c), Radiate | Section 15.247(c), Radiated spurious emissions | | |
|---|-------------------------------|--|------------------------|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Secti | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(c) / ANSI C63.4, Section 13.1.4 | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | | |
| Date & Time: | 6/25/2006 9:08:03 PM | | | |
| Temperature: 25 °C | Air Pressure: 1007 hPa | Relative Humidity: 48 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC | |
| Remarks: EUT - ODU HP with 28 dBi antenna | | | | |

Plot 7.6.19 Radiated emission measurements from 4000 to 5460 MHz at the high carrier frequency

ANTENNA POLARIZATION: Vertical and Horizontal

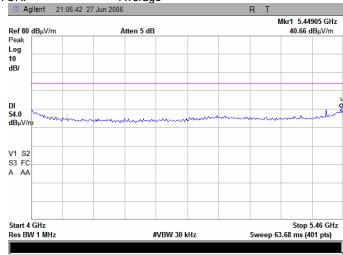
DETECTOR: Peak



Plot 7.6.20 Radiated emission measurements from 4000 to 5460 MHz at the high carrier frequency

TEST SITE: OATS TEST DISTANCE: 3 m

ANTENNA POLARIZATION: Vertical and Horizontal



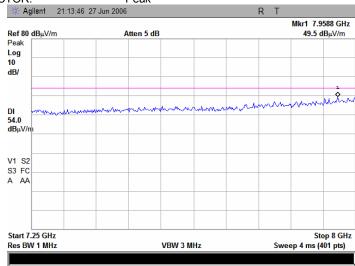


| Test specification: | Section 15.247(c), Radiate | Section 15.247(c), Radiated spurious emissions | | |
|---|------------------------------|--|------------------------|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Sect | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(c) / ANSI C63.4, Section 13.1.4 | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | | |
| Date & Time: | 6/25/2006 9:08:03 PM | - verdict: | | |
| Temperature: 25 °C | Air Pressure: 1007 hPa | Relative Humidity: 48 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC | |
| Remarks: EUT - ODU HP with 28 dBi antenna | | | | |

Plot 7.6.21 Radiated emission measurements from 7250 to 8000 MHz at the low carrier frequency

ANTENNA POLARIZATION: Vertical and Horizontal

DETECTOR: Peak

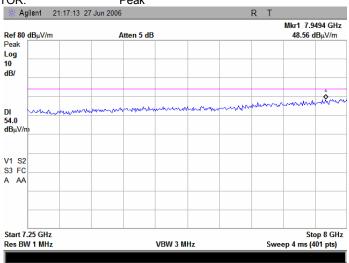


Plot 7.6.22 Radiated emission measurements from 7250 to 8000 MHz at the mid carrier frequency

TEST SITE: OATS TEST DISTANCE: 3 m

ANTENNA POLARIZATION: Vertical and Horizontal

DETECTOR: Peak



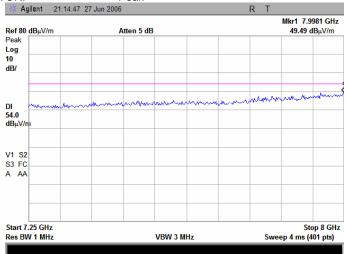


| Test specification: | Section 15.247(c), Radiate | Section 15.247(c), Radiated spurious emissions | | |
|---|-------------------------------|--|------------------------|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Secti | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(c) / ANSI C63.4, Section 13.1.4 | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | | |
| Date & Time: | 6/25/2006 9:08:03 PM | verdict: | | |
| Temperature: 25 °C | Air Pressure: 1007 hPa | Relative Humidity: 48 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC | |
| Remarks: EUT - ODU HP with 28 dBi antenna | | | | |

Plot 7.6.23 Radiated emission measurements from 7250 to 8000 MHz at the high carrier frequency

ANTENNA POLARIZATION: Vertical and Horizontal

DETECTOR: Peak



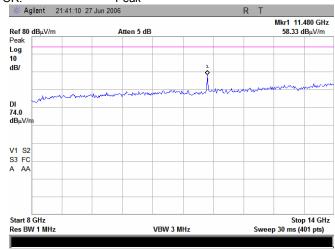


| Test specification: | Section 15.247(c), Radiated spurious emissions | | | |
|---|--|--|------------------------|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Secti | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(c) / ANSI C63.4, Section 13.1.4 | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | | |
| Date & Time: | 6/25/2006 9:08:03 PM | | | |
| Temperature: 25 °C | Air Pressure: 1007 hPa | Relative Humidity: 48 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC | |
| Remarks: EUT - ODU HP with 28 dBi antenna | | | | |

Plot 7.6.24 Radiated emission measurements from 8000 to 14000 MHz at the low carrier frequency

ANTENNA POLARIZATION: Vertical and Horizontal

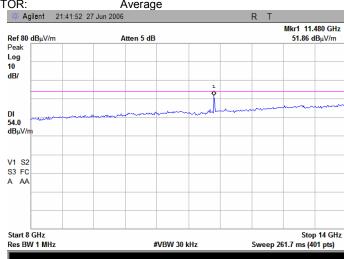
DETECTOR: Peak



Plot 7.6.25 Radiated emission measurements from 8000 to 14000 MHz at the low carrier frequency

TEST SITE: OATS TEST DISTANCE: 3 m

Vertical and Horizontal ANTENNA POLARIZATION:



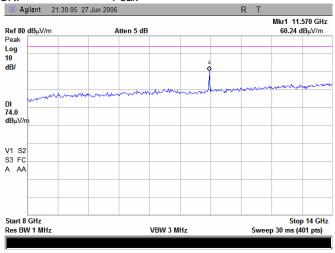


| Test specification: | Section 15.247(c), Radiated spurious emissions | | | |
|---|--|--|------------------------|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Secti | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(c) / ANSI C63.4, Section 13.1.4 | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | | |
| Date & Time: | 6/25/2006 9:08:03 PM | | | |
| Temperature: 25 °C | Air Pressure: 1007 hPa | Relative Humidity: 48 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC | |
| Remarks: EUT - ODU HP with 28 dBi antenna | | | | |

Plot 7.6.26 Radiated emission measurements from 8000 to 14000 MHz at the mid carrier frequency

ANTENNA POLARIZATION: Vertical and Horizontal

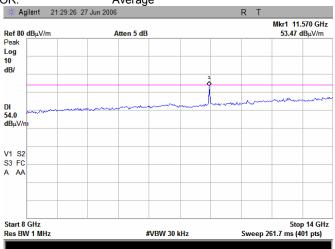
DETECTOR: Peak



Plot 7.6.27 Radiated emission measurements from 8000 to 14000 MHz at the mid carrier frequency

TEST SITE: OATS TEST DISTANCE: 3 m

ANTENNA POLARIZATION: Vertical and Horizontal



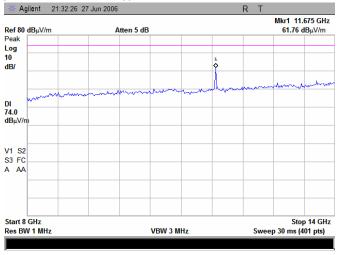


| Test specification: | Section 15.247(c), Radiate | Section 15.247(c), Radiated spurious emissions | | |
|---|-------------------------------|--|------------------------|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Secti | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(c) / ANSI C63.4, Section 13.1.4 | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | | |
| Date & Time: | 6/25/2006 9:08:03 PM | | | |
| Temperature: 25 °C | Air Pressure: 1007 hPa | Relative Humidity: 48 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC | |
| Remarks: EUT - ODU HP with 28 dBi antenna | | | | |

Plot 7.6.28 Radiated emission measurements from 8000 to 14000 MHz at the high carrier frequency

ANTENNA POLARIZATION: Vertical and Horizontal

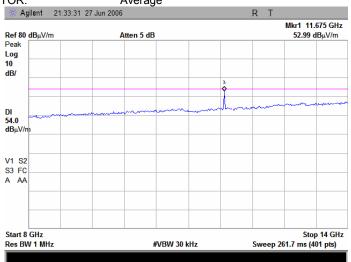
DETECTOR: Peak



Plot 7.6.29 Radiated emission measurements from 8000 to 14000 MHz at the high carrier frequency

TEST SITE: OATS TEST DISTANCE: 3 m

ANTENNA POLARIZATION: Vertical and Horizontal



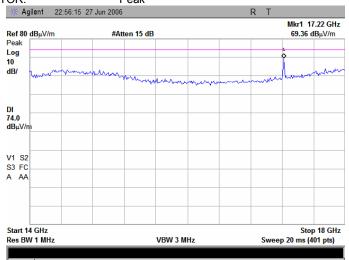


| Test specification: | Section 15.247(c), Radiate | Section 15.247(c), Radiated spurious emissions | | |
|---|------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Sect | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(c) / ANSI C63.4, Section 13.1.4 | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | | |
| Date & Time: | 6/25/2006 9:08:03 PM | - verdict: | | |
| Temperature: 25 °C | Air Pressure: 1007 hPa | Relative Humidity: 48 % Power Supply: 120 V AC | | |
| Remarks: EUT - ODU HP with 28 dBi antenna | | | | |

Plot 7.6.30 Radiated emission measurements from 14000 to 18000 MHz at the low carrier frequency

ANTENNA POLARIZATION: Vertical and Horizontal

DETECTOR: Peak

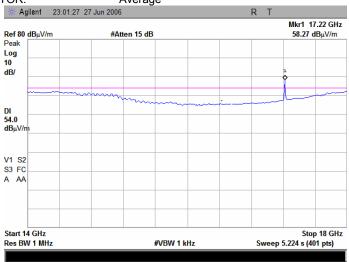


Note: $17.220 \text{ GHz} - 3^{\text{rd}}$ harmonic of RF module, - outside restricted band emission, not tested radiated

Plot 7.6.31 Radiated emission measurements from 14000 to 18000 MHz at the low carrier frequency

TEST SITE: OATS TEST DISTANCE: 3 m

ANTENNA POLARIZATION: Vertical and Horizontal



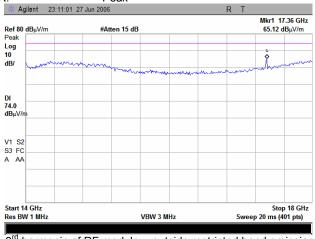


| Test specification: | Section 15.247(c), Radiated spurious emissions | | | |
|---|--|--|------------------------|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Secti | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(c) / ANSI C63.4, Section 13.1.4 | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | | |
| Date & Time: | 6/25/2006 9:08:03 PM | | | |
| Temperature: 25 °C | Air Pressure: 1007 hPa | Relative Humidity: 48 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC | |
| Remarks: EUT - ODU HP with 28 dBi antenna | | | | |

Plot 7.6.32 Radiated emission measurements from 14000 to 18000 MHz at the mid carrier frequency

ANTENNA POLARIZATION: Vertical and Horizontal

DETECTOR: Peak

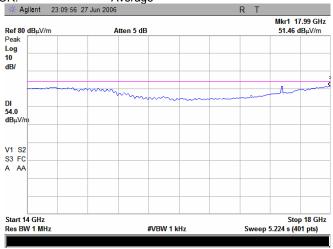


Note: 17.355 GHz – 3rd harmonic of RF module, - outside restricted band emission, not tested radiated

Plot 7.6.33 Radiated emission measurements from 14000 to 18000 MHz at the mid carrier frequency

TEST SITE: OATS TEST DISTANCE: 3 m

ANTENNA POLARIZATION: Vertical and Horizontal



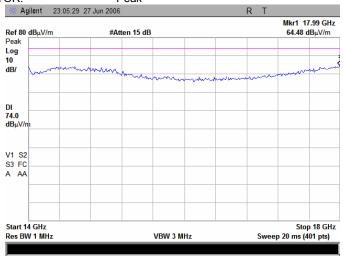


| Test specification: | Section 15.247(c), Radiate | Section 15.247(c), Radiated spurious emissions | | |
|---|------------------------------|--|------------------------|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Sect | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(c) / ANSI C63.4, Section 13.1.4 | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | | |
| Date & Time: | 6/25/2006 9:08:03 PM | | | |
| Temperature: 25 °C | Air Pressure: 1007 hPa | Relative Humidity: 48 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC | |
| Remarks: EUT - ODU HP with 28 dBi antenna | | | | |

Plot 7.6.34 Radiated emission measurements from 14000 to 18000 MHz at the high carrier frequency

ANTENNA POLARIZATION: Vertical and Horizontal

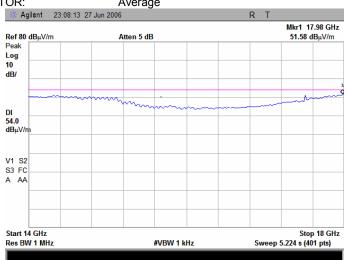
DETECTOR: Peak



Plot 7.6.35 Radiated emission measurements from 14000 to 18000 MHz at the high carrier frequency

TEST SITE: OATS TEST DISTANCE: 3 m

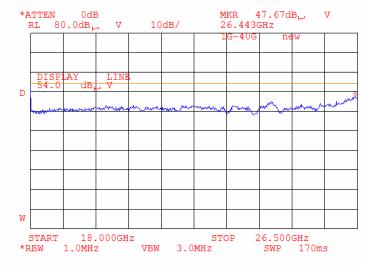
ANTENNA POLARIZATION: Vertical and Horizontal





| Test specification: | Section 15.247(c), Radiate | Section 15.247(c), Radiated spurious emissions | | |
|---|-------------------------------|--|------------------------|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Secti | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(c) / ANSI C63.4, Section 13.1.4 | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | | |
| Date & Time: | 6/25/2006 9:08:03 PM | | | |
| Temperature: 25 °C | Air Pressure: 1007 hPa | Relative Humidity: 48 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC | |
| Remarks: EUT - ODU HP with 28 dBi antenna | | | | |

Plot 7.6.36 Radiated emission measurements from 18000 to 26500 MHz at the low carrier frequency

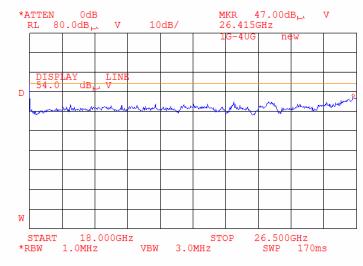




| Test specification: | Section 15.247(c), Radiate | Section 15.247(c), Radiated spurious emissions | | |
|---|------------------------------|--|------------------------|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Sect | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(c) / ANSI C63.4, Section 13.1.4 | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | | |
| Date & Time: | 6/25/2006 9:08:03 PM | | | |
| Temperature: 25 °C | Air Pressure: 1007 hPa | Relative Humidity: 48 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC | |
| Remarks: EUT - ODU HP with 28 dBi antenna | | | | |

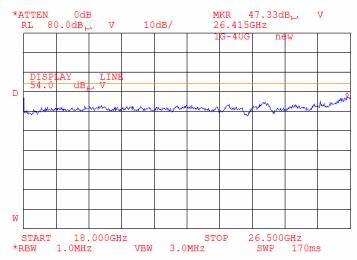
Plot 7.6.37 Radiated emission measurements from 18000 to 26500 MHz at the mid carrier frequency

ANTENNA POLARIZATION: Vertical and Horizontal



Plot 7.6.38 Radiated emission measurements from 18000 to 26500 MHz at the high carrier frequency

TEST SITE: OATS TEST DISTANCE: 3 m

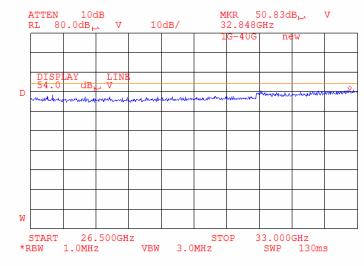




| Test specification: | Section 15.247(c), Radiated spurious emissions | | | |
|---|--|--|------------------------|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Secti | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(c) / ANSI C63.4, Section 13.1.4 | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | | |
| Date & Time: | 6/25/2006 9:08:03 PM | | | |
| Temperature: 25 °C | Air Pressure: 1007 hPa | Relative Humidity: 48 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC | |
| Remarks: EUT - ODU HP with 28 dBi antenna | | | | |

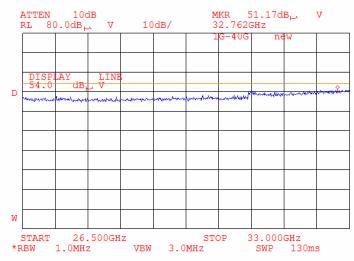
Plot 7.6.39 Radiated emission measurements from 26500 to 33000 MHz at the low carrier frequency

ANTENNA POLARIZATION: Vertical and Horizontal



Plot 7.6.40 Radiated emission measurements from 26500 to 33000 MHz at the mid carrier frequency

TEST SITE: OATS
TEST DISTANCE: 3 m

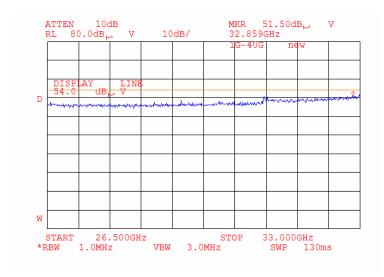




| Test specification: | Section 15.247(c), Radiated spurious emissions | | | |
|---|--|--|------------------------|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Secti | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(c) / ANSI C63.4, Section 13.1.4 | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | | |
| Date & Time: | 6/25/2006 9:08:03 PM | | | |
| Temperature: 25 °C | Air Pressure: 1007 hPa | Relative Humidity: 48 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC | |
| Remarks: EUT - ODU HP with 28 dBi antenna | | | | |

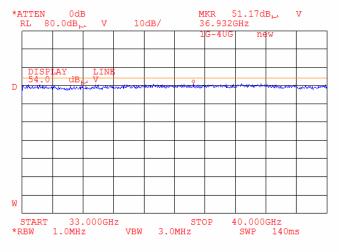
Plot 7.6.41 Radiated emission measurements from 26500 to 33000 MHz at the high carrier frequency

ANTENNA POLARIZATION: Vertical and Horizontal



Plot 7.6.42 Radiated emission measurements from 33000 to 40000 MHz at the low carrier frequency

TEST SITE: OATS TEST DISTANCE: 3 m

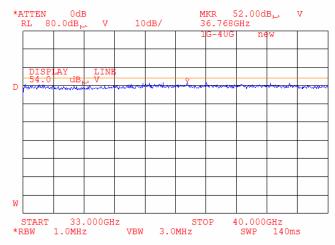




| Test specification: | Section 15.247(c), Radiate | Section 15.247(c), Radiated spurious emissions | | |
|---|-------------------------------|--|------------------------|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Secti | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(c) / ANSI C63.4, Section 13.1.4 | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | | |
| Date & Time: | 6/25/2006 9:08:03 PM | | | |
| Temperature: 25 °C | Air Pressure: 1007 hPa | Relative Humidity: 48 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC | |
| Remarks: EUT - ODU HP with 28 dBi antenna | | | | |

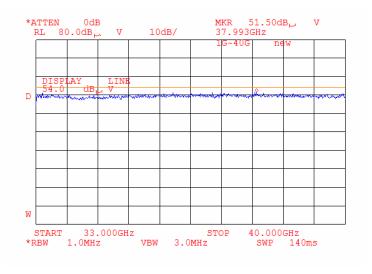
Plot 7.6.43 Radiated emission measurements from 33000 to 40000 MHz at the mid carrier frequency

ANTENNA POLARIZATION: Vertical and Horizontal



Plot 7.6.44 Radiated emission measurements from 33000 to 40000 MHz at the high carrier frequency

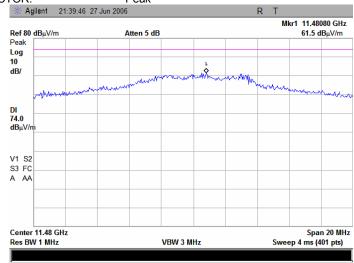
TEST SITE: OATS TEST DISTANCE: 3 m



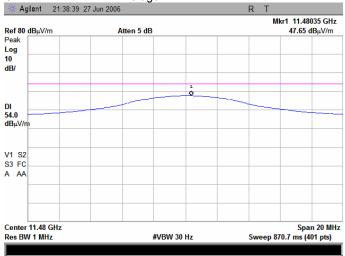


| Test specification: | Section 15.247(c), Radiate | Section 15.247(c), Radiated spurious emissions | | |
|---|------------------------------|--|------------------------|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Sect | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(c) / ANSI C63.4, Section 13.1.4 | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | | |
| Date & Time: | 6/25/2006 9:08:03 PM | | | |
| Temperature: 25 °C | Air Pressure: 1007 hPa | Relative Humidity: 48 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC | |
| Remarks: EUT - ODU HP with 28 dBi antenna | | | | |

Plot 7.6.45 Radiated emission measurements at the second harmonic of low carrier frequency



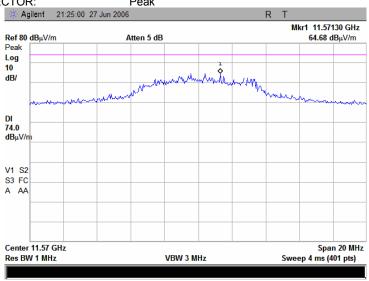
Plot 7.6.46 Radiated emission measurements at the second harmonic of low carrier frequency





| Test specification: | Section 15.247(c), Radiated spurious emissions | | | |
|---|--|--|------------------------|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Secti | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(c) / ANSI C63.4, Section 13.1.4 | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | | |
| Date & Time: | 6/25/2006 9:08:03 PM | | | |
| Temperature: 25 °C | Air Pressure: 1007 hPa | Relative Humidity: 48 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC | |
| Remarks: EUT - ODU HP with 28 dBi antenna | | | | |

Plot 7.6.47 Radiated emission measurements at the second harmonic of mid carrier frequency



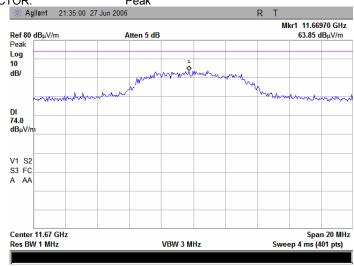
Plot 7.6.48 Radiated emission measurements at the second harmonic of mid carrier frequency



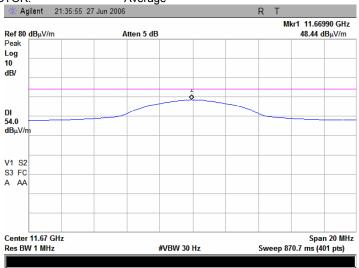


| Test specification: | Section 15.247(c), Radiated spurious emissions | | | |
|---|--|--|------------------------|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Secti | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(c) / ANSI C63.4, Section 13.1.4 | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | | |
| Date & Time: | 6/25/2006 9:08:03 PM | | | |
| Temperature: 25 °C | Air Pressure: 1007 hPa | Relative Humidity: 48 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC | |
| Remarks: EUT - ODU HP with 28 dBi antenna | | | | |

Plot 7.6.49 Radiated emission measurements at the second harmonic of high carrier frequency



Plot 7.6.50 Radiated emission measurements at the second harmonic of high carrier frequency



Report ID: RADRAD_FCC.17204_rev1.doc Date of Issue: 7/31/2006



| Test specification: | Section 15.247(c), Radiate | Section 15.247(c), Radiated spurious emissions | | |
|---|-------------------------------|--|------------------------|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Secti | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(c) / ANSI C63.4, Section 13.1.4 | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | | |
| Date & Time: | 7/2/2006 10:18:07 AM | | | |
| Temperature: 27 °C | Air Pressure: 1011 hPa | Relative Humidity: 46 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC | |
| Remarks: EUT - AIND with 28 dBi antenna | | | | |

7.7 Field strength of spurious emissions of the AIND with 28 dBi antenna

7.7.1 General

This test was performed to measure field strength of spurious emissions from the EUT. Specification test limits are given in Table 7.7.1.

Table 7.7.1 Radiated spurious emissions limits

| Frequency, MHz | Field strength at 3 m within restricted bands, dB(μV/m)* | | |
|----------------------------------|--|-----------------|-----------------|
| r requericy, writz | Peak | Quasi Peak | Average |
| 0.009 - 0.090 | 148.5 – 128.5 | NA | 128.5 – 108.5** |
| 0.090 - 0.110 | NA | 108.5 – 106.8** | NA |
| 0.110 - 0.490 | 126.8 – 113.8 | NA | 106.8 – 93.8** |
| 0.490 - 1.705 | NA | 73.8 – 63.0** | |
| 1.705 – 30.0* | | 69.5 | |
| 30 – 88 | | 40.0 | NA |
| 88 – 216 | | 43.5 | INA |
| 216 – 960 | | 46.0 | |
| 960 - 1000 | | 54.0 | |
| 1000 – 10 th harmonic | 74.0 | NA | 54.0 |

^{*-} The limit for 3 m test distance was calculated using the inverse square distance extrapolation factor as follows: $\lim_{S_2} = \lim_{S_1} + 40 \log (S_1/S_2)$,

where S_1 and S_2 – standard defined and test distance respectively in meters.

7.7.2 Test procedure for spurious emission field strength measurements in 9 kHz to 30 MHz band

- 7.7.2.1 The EUT was set up as shown in Figure 7.7.1, energized and the performance check was conducted.
- 7.7.2.2 The specified frequency range was investigated with antenna connected to spectrum analyzer/ EMI receiver. To find maximum radiation the turntable was rotated 360° and the measuring antenna was rotated around its vertical axis.
- 7.7.2.3 The worst test results (the lowest margins) were recorded and shown in the associated plots.

7.7.3 Test procedure for spurious emission field strength measurements above 30 MHz

- 7.7.3.1 The EUT was set up as shown in Figure 7.7.2, energized and the performance check was conducted.
- 7.7.3.2 The specified frequency range was investigated with antenna connected to spectrum analyzer/ EMI receiver. To find maximum radiation the turntable was rotated 360°, the measuring antenna height was changed from 1 to 4 m, its polarization was switched from vertical to horizontal.
- 7.7.3.3 The worst test results (the lowest margins) were recorded and shown in the associated plots.

^{**-} The limit decreases linearly with the logarithm of frequency.

^{*** -} The field strength limits applied from the lowest radio frequency generated in the device, without going below 9 kHz up to the tenth harmonic of the highest fundamental frequency.



| Test specification: | Section 15.247(c), Radiate | Section 15.247(c), Radiated spurious emissions | | | |
|---|-------------------------------|--|------------------------|--|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Secti | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(c) / ANSI C63.4, Section 13.1.4 | | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | | | |
| Date & Time: | 7/2/2006 10:18:07 AM | verdict. | • | | |
| Temperature: 27 °C | Air Pressure: 1011 hPa | Relative Humidity: 46 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC | | |
| Remarks: EUT - AIND with 28 dBi antenna | | | | | |

Figure 7.7.1 Setup for spurious emission field strength measurements below 30 MHz

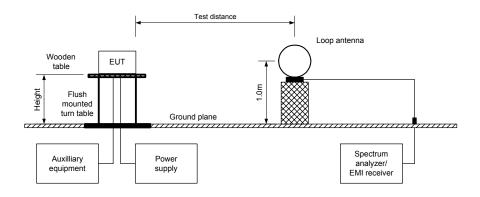
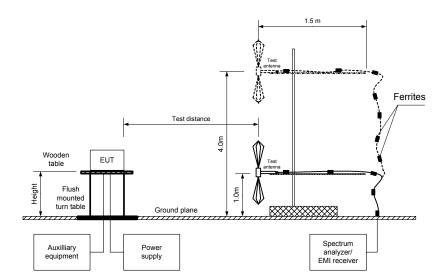


Figure 7.7.2 Setup for spurious emission field strength measurements above 30 MHz



Report ID: RADRAD_FCC.17204_rev1.doc Date of Issue: 7/31/2006



| Test specification: | Section 15.247(c), Radiate | Section 15.247(c), Radiated spurious emissions | | | |
|---|-------------------------------|--|------------------------|--|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Secti | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(c) / ANSI C63.4, Section 13.1.4 | | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | | | |
| Date & Time: | 7/2/2006 10:18:07 AM | | | | |
| Temperature: 27 °C | Air Pressure: 1011 hPa | Relative Humidity: 46 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC | | |
| Remarks: EUT - AIND with 28 dBi antenna | | | | | |

Table 7.7.2 Field strength of spurious emissions above 1 GHz within restricted bands

ASSIGNED FREQUENCY: 5725 – 5850 MHz INVESTIGATED FREQUENCY RANGE: 0.009 - 40000 MHz

TEST DISTANCE: 3 m MODULATION: QAM MODULATING SIGNAL: **PRBS** BIT RATE: 1.5 Mbps **DUTY CYCLE:** 100 % TRANSMITTER OUTPUT POWER SETTINGS: Maximum AIND **EUT CABINET:** 28 dBi **EUT ANTENNA GAIN: DETECTOR USED:** Peak **RESOLUTION BANDWIDTH:** 1000 kHz

TEST ANTENNA TYPE: Double ridged guide (1 GHz – 18 GHz) Standard gain horn (above 18 GHz)

| Frequency, | Antenna Azimuth, | | Peak field s | strength(VB | W=3 MHz) | Average field strength(VBW=10 Hz) | | | | | |
|-------------|------------------|---------|--------------|-------------|----------|-----------------------------------|----------|-------------|----------|---------|---------|
| MHz | Polarization | Height, | degrees* | Measured, | , | Margin, | , | Calculated, | , | Margin, | Verdict |
| | i olarization | m | | dB(μV/m) | dB(μV/m) | dB** | dB(μV/m) | dB(μV/m) | dB(μV/m) | dB*** | |
| Low carrie | r frequency | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11480.75 | Vertical | 1.0 | 0 | 61.12 | 74.00 | -12.88 | 48.08 | NA | 54.00 | -5.92 | |
| 22965.33 | Vertical | 1.0 | 0 | 51.67 | 74.00 | -22.33 | 36.83 | NA | 54.00 | -17.17 | |
| Mid carrier | frequency | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11567.55 | Vertical | 1.0 | 0 | 61.43 | 74.00 | -12.57 | 47.38 | NA | 54.00 | -6.62 | |
| High carrie | r frequency | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11668.45 | Vertical | 1.0 | 0 | 66.39 | 74.00 | -7.61 | 51.48 | NA | 54.00 | -2.52 | |

^{*-} EUT front panel refers to 0 degrees position of turntable.

where Calculated field strength = Measured field strength + average factor.

Table 7.7.3 Average factor calculation

| Transmission pulse | | Transmis | sion burst | Transmission train | Average factor, | |
|--------------------|------------|-----------------|------------|--------------------|-----------------|--|
| Duration, ms | Period, ms | Duration, ms | Period, ms | duration, ms | dB | |
| | | 100% duty cycle | · | | NA | |

^{**-} Margin = Measured field strength - specification limit.

^{***-} Margin = Calculated field strength - specification limit,



| Test specification: | Section 15.247(c), Radiate | Section 15.247(c), Radiated spurious emissions | | | |
|---|-------------------------------|--|------------------------|--|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Secti | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(c) / ANSI C63.4, Section 13.1.4 | | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | | | |
| Date & Time: | 7/2/2006 10:18:07 AM | | | | |
| Temperature: 27 °C | Air Pressure: 1011 hPa | Relative Humidity: 46 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC | | |
| Remarks: EUT - AIND with 28 dBi antenna | | | | | |

Table 7.7.4 Field strength of spurious emissions below 1 GHz within restricted bands

ASSIGNED FREQUENCY: 5725 – 5850 MHz INVESTIGATED FREQUENCY RANGE: 0.009 - 1000 MHz

TEST DISTANCE:

MODULATION:

MODULATING SIGNAL:

BIT RATE:

DUTY CYCLE:

TRANSMITTER OUTPUT POWER SETTINGS:

3 m

QAM

PRBS

1.5 Mbps

100 %

Maximum

RESOLUTION BANDWIDTH: 0.2 kHz (9 kHz – 150 kHz) 9.0 kHz (150 kHz – 30 MHz)

120 kHz (30 MHz – 1000 MHz)

VIDEO BANDWIDTH: > Resolution bandwidth
TEST ANTENNA TYPE: Active loop (9 kHz – 30 MHz)
Biconilog (30 MHz – 1000 MHz)

| Frequency, | Peak | Qua | asi-peak | | Antenna Antenna | | Turn-table | |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------|------------------------|---------|
| MHz | emission, dB(μV/m) | Measured emission, dB(μV/m) | Limit, dB(μV/m) | Margin, dB* | polarization | height, m | position**, degrees | Verdict |
| all carrier fr | all carrier frequency | | | | | | | |
| No emissions were found | | | | | | | Pass | |

^{*-} Margin = Measured emission - specification limit.

Table 7.7.5 Restricted bands

| MHz | MHz | MHz | MHz | MHz | GHz |
|-------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|
| 0.09 - 0.11 | 8.37625 - 8.38675 | 73 - 74.6 | 399.9 - 410 | 2690 - 2900 | 10.6 - 12.7 |
| 0.495 - 0.505 | 8.41425 - 8.41475 | 74.8 - 75.2 | 608 - 614 | 3260 - 3267 | 13.25 - 13.4 |
| 2.1735 - 2.1905 | 12.29 - 12.293 | 108 - 121.94 | 960 - 1240 | 3332 - 3339 | 14.47 - 14.5 |
| 4.125 - 4.128 | 12.51975 - 12.52025 | 123 - 138 | 1300 - 1427 | 3345.8 - 3358 | 15.35 - 16.2 |
| 4.17725 - 4.17775 | 12.57675 - 12.57725 | 149.9 - 150.05 | 1435 - 1626.5 | 3600 - 4400 | 17.7 - 21.4 |
| 4.20725 - 4.20775 | 13.36 - 13.41 | 156.52475 - 156.52525 | 1645.5 - 1646.5 | 4500 - 5150 | 22.01 - 23.12 |
| 6.215 - 6.218 | 16.42 - 16.423 | 156.7 - 156.9 | 1660 - 1710 | 5350 - 5460 | 23.6 - 24 |
| 6.26775 - 6.26825 | 16.69475 - 16.69525 | 162.0125 - 167.17 | 1718.8 - 1722.2 | 7250 - 7750 | 31.2 - 31.8 |
| 6.31175 - 6.31225 | 16.80425 - 16.80475 | 167.72 - 173.2 | 2200 - 2300 | 8025 - 8500 | 36.43 - 36.5 |
| 8.291 - 8.294 | 25.5 - 25.67 | 240 - 285 | 2310 - 2390 | 9000 - 9200 | Above 38.6 |
| 8.362 - 8.366 | 37.5 - 38.25 | 322 - 335.4 | 2483.5 - 2500 | 9300 - 9500 | Above 36.0 |

Reference numbers of test equipment used

| HL 0410 | HL 0446 | HL 0465 | HL 0592 | HL 0593 | HL 0594 | HL 0768 | HL 0769 |
|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| HL 1200 | HL 1425 | HL 1430 | HL 1553 | HL 1566 | HL 1650 | HL 2259 | HL 2260 |
| HL 2261 | HL 2432 | HL 2697 | HL 2780 | HL 2871 | HL 2911 | | |

Full description is given in Appendix A.

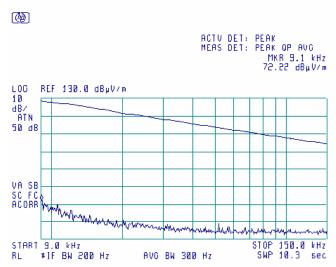
^{**-} EUT front panel refer to 0 degrees position of turntable.



| Test specification: | Section 15.247(c), Radiated spurious emissions | | | | |
|---|--|--|------------------------|--|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Secti | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(c) / ANSI C63.4, Section 13.1.4 | | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | | | |
| Date & Time: | 7/2/2006 10:18:07 AM | | | | |
| Temperature: 27 °C | Air Pressure: 1011 hPa | Relative Humidity: 46 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC | | |
| Remarks: EUT - AIND with 28 dBi antenna | | | | | |

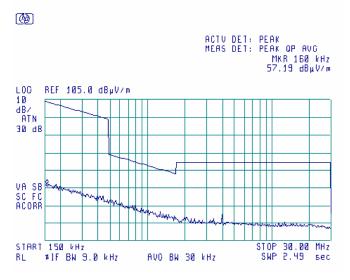
Plot 7.7.1 Radiated emission measurements from 9 to 150 kHz at all carrier frequencies

TEST DISTANCE: 3 m
ANTENNA POLARIZATION: Vertical



Plot 7.7.2 Radiated emission measurements from 0.15 to 30 MHz at all carrier frequencies

TEST SITE: Anechoic chamber



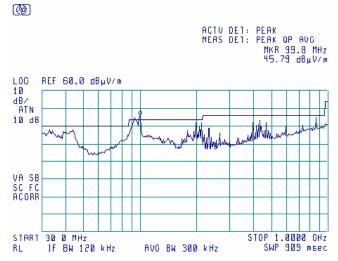


| Test specification: | Section 15.247(c), Radiated spurious emissions | | | | |
|---|--|--|------------------------|--|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Secti | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(c) / ANSI C63.4, Section 13.1.4 | | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | | | |
| Date & Time: | 7/2/2006 10:18:07 AM | | | | |
| Temperature: 27 °C | Air Pressure: 1011 hPa | Relative Humidity: 46 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC | | |
| Remarks: EUT - AIND with 28 dBi antenna | | | | | |

Plot 7.7.3 Radiated emission measurements from 30 to 1000 MHz at the low carrier frequency

TEST DISTANCE: 3 m

ANTENNA POLARIZATION: Vertical and Horizontal

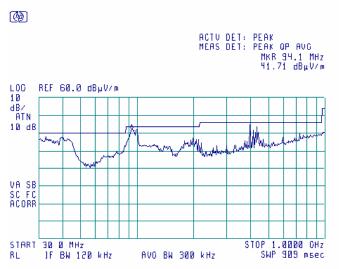


Note: Digital part emissions, 75.2 – 108 MHz range is outside restricted band (FM band)

Plot 7.7.4 Radiated emission measurements from 30 to 1000 MHz at the mid carrier frequency

TEST SITE: Anechoic chamber

TEST DISTANCE: 3 m

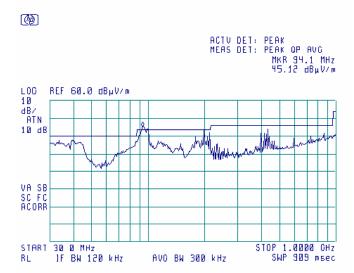




| Test specification: | Section 15.247(c), Radiat | Section 15.247(c), Radiated spurious emissions | | | |
|---|------------------------------|--|------------------------|--|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Sect | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(c) / ANSI C63.4, Section 13.1.4 | | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | | | |
| Date & Time: | 7/2/2006 10:18:07 AM | - verdict: | | | |
| Temperature: 27 °C | Air Pressure: 1011 hPa | Relative Humidity: 46 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC | | |
| Remarks: EUT - AIND with 28 dBi antenna | | | | | |

Plot 7.7.5 Radiated emission measurements from 30 to 1000 MHz at the high carrier frequency

TEST DISTANCE: 3 m





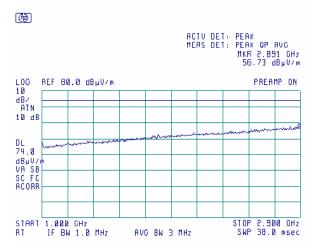
| Test specification: | Section 15.247(c), Radiat | Section 15.247(c), Radiated spurious emissions | | | |
|---|------------------------------|--|------------------------|--|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Sect | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(c) / ANSI C63.4, Section 13.1.4 | | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | | | |
| Date & Time: | 7/2/2006 10:18:07 AM | | | | |
| Temperature: 27 °C | Air Pressure: 1011 hPa | Relative Humidity: 46 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC | | |
| Remarks: EUT - AIND with 28 dBi antenna | | | | | |

Plot 7.7.6 Radiated emission measurements from 1000 to 2900 MHz at the low carrier frequency

TEST DISTANCE: 3 m

ANTENNA POLARIZATION: Vertical and Horizontal

DETECTOR: Peak

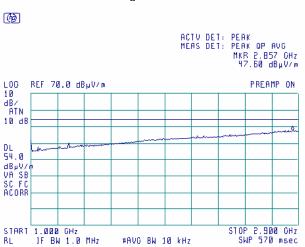


Plot 7.7.7 Radiated emission measurements from 1000 to 2900 MHz at the low carrier frequency

TEST SITE: Anechoic chamber

TEST DISTANCE: 3 m

ANTENNA POLARIZATION: Vertical and Horizontal





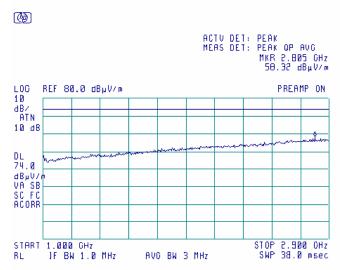
| Test specification: | Section 15.247(c), Radiate | Section 15.247(c), Radiated spurious emissions | | |
|---|-------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Secti | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(c) / ANSI C63.4, Section 13.1.4 | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | | |
| Date & Time: | 7/2/2006 10:18:07 AM | verdict: | | |
| Temperature: 27 °C | Air Pressure: 1011 hPa | Relative Humidity: 46 % Power Supply: 120 V AC | | |
| Remarks: EUT - AIND with 28 dBi antenna | | | | |

Plot 7.7.8 Radiated emission measurements from 1000 to 2900 MHz at the mid carrier frequency

TEST DISTANCE: 3 m

ANTENNA POLARIZATION: Vertical and Horizontal

DETECTOR: Peak

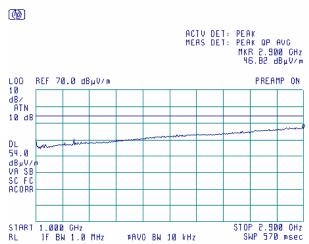


Plot 7.7.9 Radiated emission measurements from 1000 to 2900 MHz at the mid carrier frequency

TEST SITE: Anechoic chamber

TEST DISTANCE: 3 m

ANTENNA POLARIZATION: Vertical and Horizontal





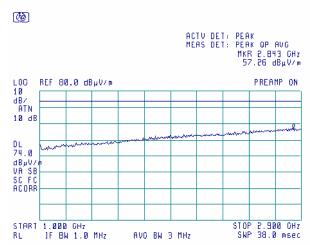
| Test specification: | Section 15.247(c), Radiate | Section 15.247(c), Radiated spurious emissions | | |
|---|-------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Secti | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(c) / ANSI C63.4, Section 13.1.4 | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | | |
| Date & Time: | 7/2/2006 10:18:07 AM | verdict: | | |
| Temperature: 27 °C | Air Pressure: 1011 hPa | Relative Humidity: 46 % Power Supply: 120 V AC | | |
| Remarks: EUT - AIND with 28 dBi antenna | | | | |

Plot 7.7.10 Radiated emission measurements from 1000 to 2900 MHz at the high carrier frequency

TEST DISTANCE: 3 m

ANTENNA POLARIZATION: Vertical and Horizontal

DETECTOR: Peak

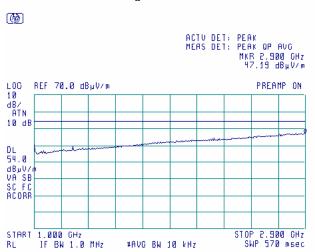


Plot 7.7.11 Radiated emission measurements from 1000 to 2900 MHz at the high carrier frequency

TEST SITE: Anechoic chamber

TEST DISTANCE: 3 m

ANTENNA POLARIZATION: Vertical and Horizontal



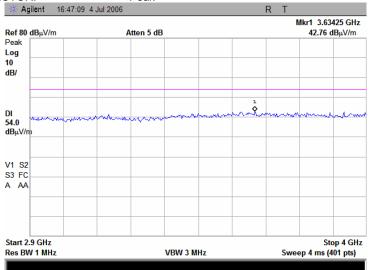


| Test specification: | Section 15.247(c), Radiate | Section 15.247(c), Radiated spurious emissions | | |
|---|-------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Secti | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(c) / ANSI C63.4, Section 13.1.4 | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | | |
| Date & Time: | 7/2/2006 10:18:07 AM | verdict: | | |
| Temperature: 27 °C | Air Pressure: 1011 hPa | Relative Humidity: 46 % Power Supply: 120 V AC | | |
| Remarks: EUT - AIND with 28 dBi antenna | | | | |

Plot 7.7.12 Radiated emission measurements from 2900 to 4000 MHz at the low carrier frequency

ANTENNA POLARIZATION: Vertical and Horizontal

DETECTOR: Peak



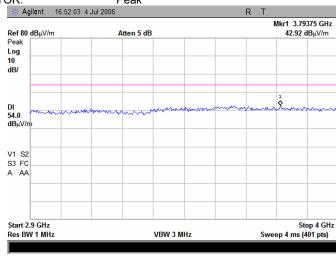


| Test specification: | Section 15.247(c), Radiate | Section 15.247(c), Radiated spurious emissions | | |
|---|-------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Secti | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(c) / ANSI C63.4, Section 13.1.4 | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | | |
| Date & Time: | 7/2/2006 10:18:07 AM | | | |
| Temperature: 27 °C | Air Pressure: 1011 hPa | Relative Humidity: 46 % Power Supply: 120 V AC | | |
| Remarks: EUT - AIND with 28 dBi antenna | | | | |

Plot 7.7.13 Radiated emission measurements from 2900 to 4000 MHz at the mid carrier frequency

ANTENNA POLARIZATION: Vertical and Horizontal

DETECTOR: Peak

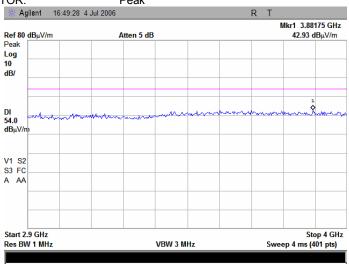


Plot 7.7.14 Radiated emission measurements from 2900 to 4000 MHz at the high carrier frequency

TEST SITE: OATS TEST DISTANCE: 3 m

ANTENNA POLARIZATION: Vertical and Horizontal

DETECTOR: Peak



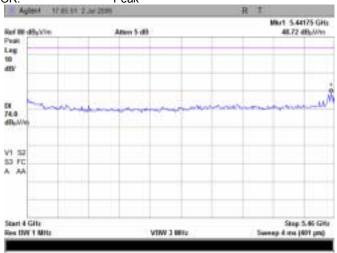


| Test specification: | Section 15.247(c), Radiate | Section 15.247(c), Radiated spurious emissions | | |
|---|-------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Secti | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(c) / ANSI C63.4, Section 13.1.4 | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | | |
| Date & Time: | 7/2/2006 10:18:07 AM | - verdict: | | |
| Temperature: 27 °C | Air Pressure: 1011 hPa | Relative Humidity: 46 % Power Supply: 120 V AC | | |
| Remarks: EUT - AIND with 28 dBi antenna | | | | |

Plot 7.7.15 Radiated emission measurements from 4000 to 5460 MHz at the low carrier frequency

ANTENNA POLARIZATION: Vertical and Horizontal

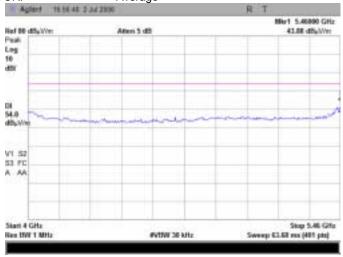
DETECTOR: Peak



Plot 7.7.16 Radiated emission measurements from 4000 to 5460 MHz at the low carrier frequency

TEST SITE: OATS TEST DISTANCE: 3 m

ANTENNA POLARIZATION: Vertical and Horizontal



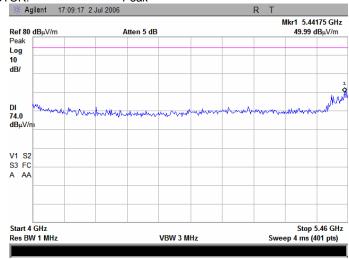


| Test specification: | Section 15.247(c), Radiate | Section 15.247(c), Radiated spurious emissions | | |
|---|-------------------------------|--|------------------------|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Secti | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(c) / ANSI C63.4, Section 13.1.4 | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | | |
| Date & Time: | 7/2/2006 10:18:07 AM | verdict: | | |
| Temperature: 27 °C | Air Pressure: 1011 hPa | Relative Humidity: 46 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC | |
| Remarks: EUT - AIND with 28 dBi antenna | | | | |

Plot 7.7.17 Radiated emission measurements from 4000 to 5460 MHz at the mid carrier frequency

ANTENNA POLARIZATION: Vertical and Horizontal

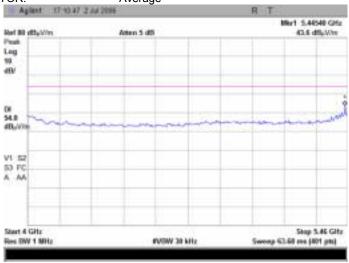
DETECTOR: Peak



Plot 7.7.18 Radiated emission measurements from 4000 to 5460 MHz at the mid carrier frequency

TEST SITE: OATS TEST DISTANCE: 3 m

ANTENNA POLARIZATION: Vertical and Horizontal



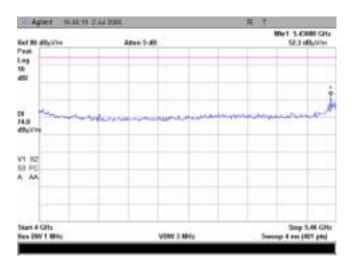


| Test specification: | Section 15.247(c), Radiate | Section 15.247(c), Radiated spurious emissions | | |
|---|-------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Secti | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(c) / ANSI C63.4, Section 13.1.4 | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | | |
| Date & Time: | 7/2/2006 10:18:07 AM | | | |
| Temperature: 27 °C | Air Pressure: 1011 hPa | Relative Humidity: 46 % Power Supply: 120 V AC | | |
| Remarks: EUT - AIND with 28 dBi antenna | | | | |

Plot 7.7.19 Radiated emission measurements from 4000 to 5460 MHz at the high carrier frequency

ANTENNA POLARIZATION: Vertical and Horizontal

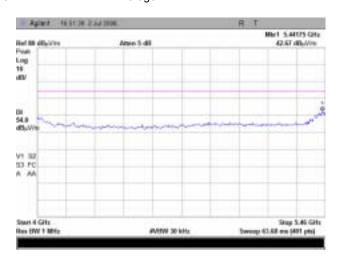
DETECTOR: Peak



Plot 7.7.20 Radiated emission measurements from 4000 to 5460 MHz at the high carrier frequency

TEST SITE: OATS TEST DISTANCE: 3 m

ANTENNA POLARIZATION: Vertical and Horizontal

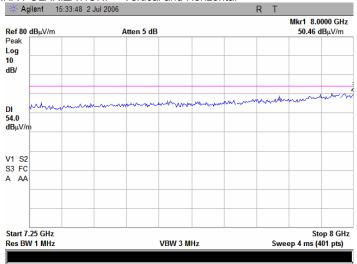




| Test specification: | Section 15.247(c), Radiate | Section 15.247(c), Radiated spurious emissions | | |
|---|-------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Secti | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(c) / ANSI C63.4, Section 13.1.4 | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | | |
| Date & Time: | 7/2/2006 10:18:07 AM | | | |
| Temperature: 27 °C | Air Pressure: 1011 hPa | Relative Humidity: 46 % Power Supply: 120 V AC | | |
| Remarks: EUT - AIND with 28 dBi antenna | | | | |

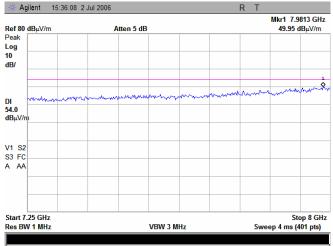
Plot 7.7.21 Radiated emission measurements from 7250 to 8000 MHz at the low carrier frequency

ANTENNA POLARIZATION: Vertical and Horizontal



Plot 7.7.22 Radiated emission measurements from 7250 to 8000 MHz at the mid carrier frequency

TEST SITE: OATS TEST DISTANCE: 3 m

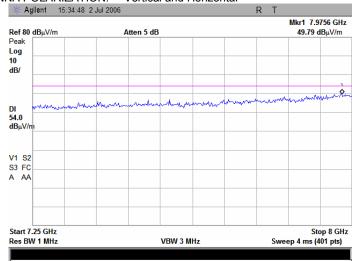




| Test specification: | Section 15.247(c), Radiate | Section 15.247(c), Radiated spurious emissions | | |
|---|-------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Secti | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(c) / ANSI C63.4, Section 13.1.4 | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | | |
| Date & Time: | 7/2/2006 10:18:07 AM | verdict: | | |
| Temperature: 27 °C | Air Pressure: 1011 hPa | Relative Humidity: 46 % Power Supply: 120 V AC | | |
| Remarks: EUT - AIND with 28 dBi antenna | | | | |

Plot 7.7.23 Radiated emission measurements from 7250 to 8000 MHz at the high carrier frequency

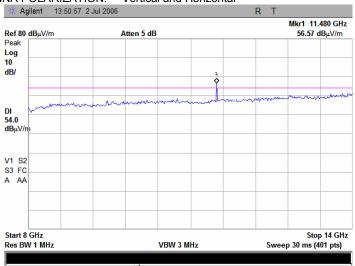
ANTENNA POLARIZATION: Vertical and Horizontal



Plot 7.7.24 Radiated emission measurements from 8000 to 14000 MHz at the low carrier frequency

TEST SITE: OATS TEST DISTANCE: 3 m

ANTENNA POLARIZATION: Vertical and Horizontal



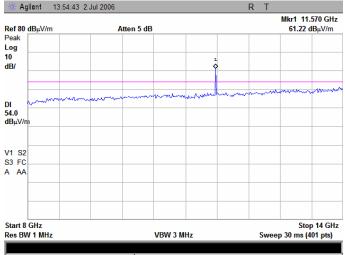
Note: 2nd harmonic of RF module



| Test specification: | Section 15.247(c), Radiate | Section 15.247(c), Radiated spurious emissions | | |
|---|-------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Secti | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(c) / ANSI C63.4, Section 13.1.4 | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | | |
| Date & Time: | 7/2/2006 10:18:07 AM | verdict: | | |
| Temperature: 27 °C | Air Pressure: 1011 hPa | Relative Humidity: 46 % Power Supply: 120 V AC | | |
| Remarks: EUT - AIND with 28 dBi antenna | | | | |

Plot 7.7.25 Radiated emission measurements from 8000 to 14000 MHz at the mid carrier frequency

ANTENNA POLARIZATION: Vertical and Horizontal

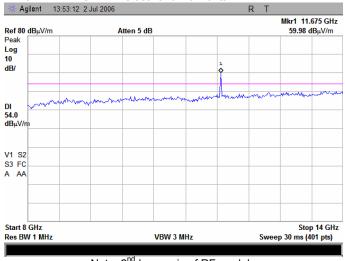


Note: 2nd harmonic of RF module

Plot 7.7.26 Radiated emission measurements from 8000 to 14000 MHz at the high carrier frequency

TEST SITE: OATS TEST DISTANCE: 3 m

ANTENNA POLARIZATION: Vertical and Horizontal



Note: 2nd harmonic of RF module

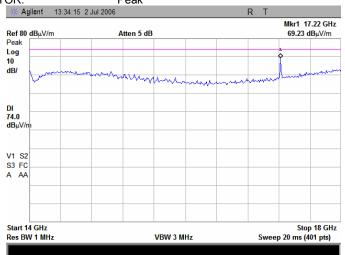


| Test specification: | Section 15.247(c), Radiate | Section 15.247(c), Radiated spurious emissions | | |
|---|-------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Secti | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(c) / ANSI C63.4, Section 13.1.4 | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | | |
| Date & Time: | 7/2/2006 10:18:07 AM | verdict: | | |
| Temperature: 27 °C | Air Pressure: 1011 hPa | Relative Humidity: 46 % Power Supply: 120 V AC | | |
| Remarks: EUT - AIND with 28 dBi antenna | | | | |

Plot 7.7.27 Radiated emission measurements from 14000 to 18000 MHz at the low carrier frequency

ANTENNA POLARIZATION: Vertical and Horizontal

DETECTOR: Peak

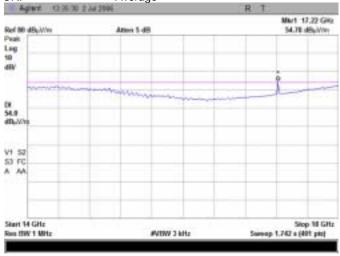


Note: 3rd harmonic of RF module, outside restricted band emission, not tested radiated

Plot 7.7.28 Radiated emission measurements from 14000 to 18000 MHz at the low carrier frequency

TEST SITE: OATS TEST DISTANCE: 3 m

ANTENNA POLARIZATION: Vertical and Horizontal



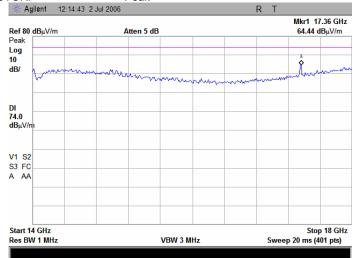


| Test specification: | Section 15.247(c), Radiated spurious emissions | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Secti | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(c) / ANSI C63.4, Section 13.1.4 | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | | |
| Date & Time: | 7/2/2006 10:18:07 AM | - verdict: | | |
| Temperature: 27 °C | Air Pressure: 1011 hPa | Relative Humidity: 46 % Power Supply: 120 V AC | | |
| Remarks: EUT - AIND with 28 dBi antenna | | | | |

Plot 7.7.29 Radiated emission measurements from 14000 to 18000 MHz at the mid carrier frequency

ANTENNA POLARIZATION: Vertical and Horizontal

DETECTOR: Peak

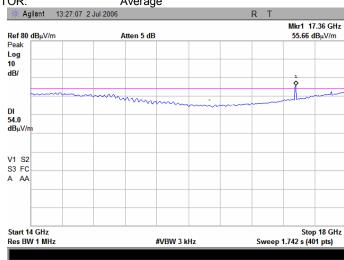


Note: 3rd harmonic of RF module, outside restricted band emission, not tested radiated

Plot 7.7.30 Radiated emission measurements from 14000 to 18000 MHz at the mid carrier frequency

TEST SITE: OATS TEST DISTANCE: 3 m

ANTENNA POLARIZATION: Vertical and Horizontal



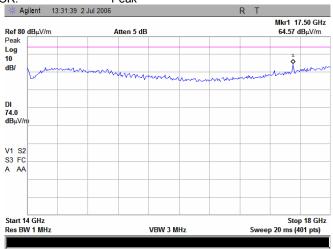


| Test specification: | Section 15.247(c), Radiated spurious emissions | | | |
|---|--|--|------------------------|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Secti | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(c) / ANSI C63.4, Section 13.1.4 | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | | |
| Date & Time: | 7/2/2006 10:18:07 AM | | | |
| Temperature: 27 °C | Air Pressure: 1011 hPa | Relative Humidity: 46 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC | |
| Remarks: EUT - AIND with 28 dBi antenna | | | | |

Plot 7.7.31 Radiated emission measurements from 14000 to 18000 MHz at the high carrier frequency

ANTENNA POLARIZATION: Vertical and Horizontal

DETECTOR: Peak

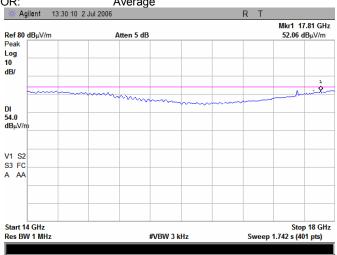


Note: 3rd harmonic of RF module, outside restricted band emission, not tested radiated

Plot 7.7.32 Radiated emission measurements from 14000 to 18000 MHz at the high carrier frequency

TEST SITE: OATS TEST DISTANCE: 3 m

ANTENNA POLARIZATION: Vertical and Horizontal

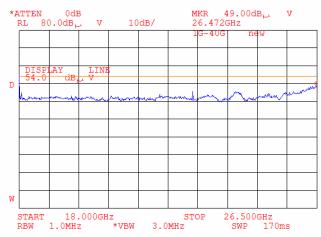




| Test specification: | Section 15.247(c), Radiate | Section 15.247(c), Radiated spurious emissions | | |
|---|-------------------------------|--|------------------------|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Secti | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(c) / ANSI C63.4, Section 13.1.4 | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | | |
| Date & Time: | 7/2/2006 10:18:07 AM | | | |
| Temperature: 27 °C | Air Pressure: 1011 hPa | Relative Humidity: 46 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC | |
| Remarks: EUT - AIND with 28 dBi antenna | | | | |

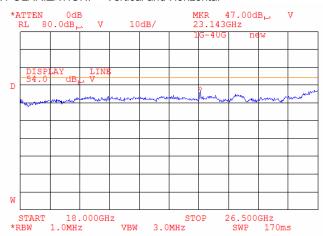
Plot 7.7.33 Radiated emission measurements from 18000 to 26500 MHz at the low carrier frequency

ANTENNA POLARIZATION: Vertical and Horizontal



Plot 7.7.34 Radiated emission measurements from 18000 to 26500 MHz at the mid carrier frequency

TEST SITE: OATS TEST DISTANCE: 3 m



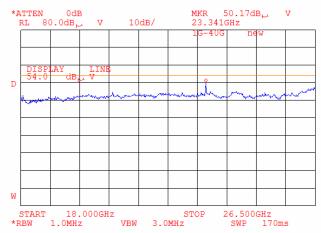
Note: 4th harmonic of RF module, outside restricted band emission, not tested radiated



| Test specification: | Section 15.247(c), Radiate | Section 15.247(c), Radiated spurious emissions | | |
|---|-------------------------------|--|------------------------|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Secti | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(c) / ANSI C63.4, Section 13.1.4 | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | | |
| Date & Time: | 7/2/2006 10:18:07 AM | verdict. | | |
| Temperature: 27 °C | Air Pressure: 1011 hPa | Relative Humidity: 46 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC | |
| Remarks: EUT - AIND with 28 dBi antenna | | | | |

Plot 7.7.35 Radiated emission measurements from 18000 to 26500 MHz at the high carrier frequency

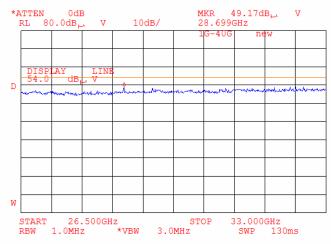
ANTENNA POLARIZATION: Vertical and Horizontal



Note: 4th harmonic of RF module, outside restricted band emission, not tested radiated

Plot 7.7.36 Radiated emission measurements from 26500 to 33000 MHz at the low carrier frequency

TEST SITE: OATS TEST DISTANCE: 3 m



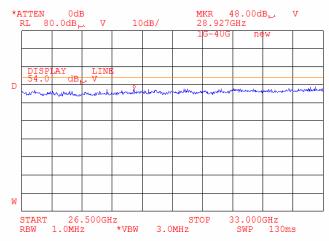
Note: 5th harmonic of RF module, outside restricted band emission, not tested radiated



| Test specification: | Section 15.247(c), Radiate | Section 15.247(c), Radiated spurious emissions | | |
|---|-------------------------------|--|------------------------|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Secti | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(c) / ANSI C63.4, Section 13.1.4 | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | | |
| Date & Time: | 7/2/2006 10:18:07 AM | | | |
| Temperature: 27 °C | Air Pressure: 1011 hPa | Relative Humidity: 46 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC | |
| Remarks: EUT - AIND with 28 dBi antenna | | | | |

Plot 7.7.37 Radiated emission measurements from 26500 to 33000 MHz at the mid carrier frequency

ANTENNA POLARIZATION: Vertical and Horizontal

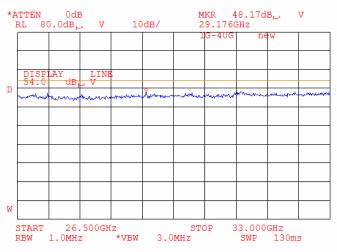


Note: 5th harmonic of RF module, outside restricted band emission, not tested radiated

Plot 7.7.38 Radiated emission measurements from 26500 to 33000 MHz at the high carrier frequency

TEST SITE: OATS TEST DISTANCE: 3 m

ANTENNA POLARIZATION: Vertical and Horizontal



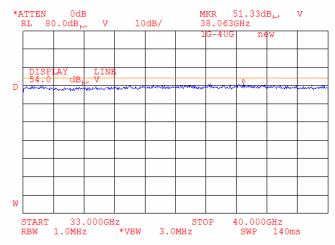
Note: 5th harmonic of RF module, outside restricted band emission, not tested radiated



| Test specification: | Section 15.247(c), Radiate | Section 15.247(c), Radiated spurious emissions | | |
|---|-------------------------------|--|------------------------|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Secti | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(c) / ANSI C63.4, Section 13.1.4 | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | | |
| Date & Time: | 7/2/2006 10:18:07 AM | | | |
| Temperature: 27 °C | Air Pressure: 1011 hPa | Relative Humidity: 46 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC | |
| Remarks: EUT - AIND with 28 dBi antenna | | | | |

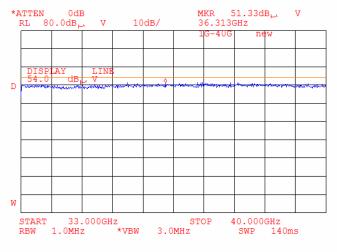
Plot 7.7.39 Radiated emission measurements from 33000 to 40000 MHz at the low carrier frequency

ANTENNA POLARIZATION: Vertical and Horizontal



Plot 7.7.40 Radiated emission measurements from 33000 to 40000 MHz at the mid carrier frequency

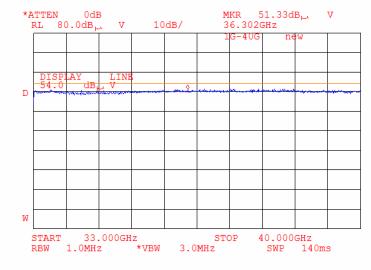
TEST SITE: OATS TEST DISTANCE: 3 m





| Test specification: | Section 15.247(c), Radiate | Section 15.247(c), Radiated spurious emissions | | |
|---|-------------------------------|--|------------------------|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Secti | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(c) / ANSI C63.4, Section 13.1.4 | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | | |
| Date & Time: | 7/2/2006 10:18:07 AM | verdict: | | |
| Temperature: 27 °C | Air Pressure: 1011 hPa | Relative Humidity: 46 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC | |
| Remarks: EUT - AIND with 28 dBi antenna | | | | |

Plot 7.7.41 Radiated emission measurements from 33000 to 40000 MHz at the high carrier frequency

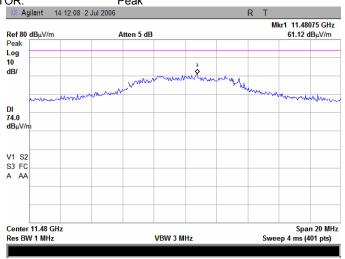




| Test specification: | Section 15.247(c), Radiate | Section 15.247(c), Radiated spurious emissions | | |
|---|-------------------------------|--|------------------------|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Secti | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(c) / ANSI C63.4, Section 13.1.4 | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | | |
| Date & Time: | 7/2/2006 10:18:07 AM | | | |
| Temperature: 27 °C | Air Pressure: 1011 hPa | Relative Humidity: 46 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC | |
| Remarks: EUT - AIND with 28 dBi antenna | | | | |

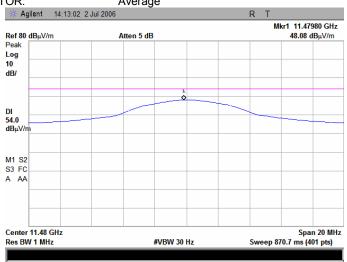
Plot 7.7.42 Radiated emission measurements at the second harmonic of low carrier frequency

TEST SITE: OATS
TEST DISTANCE: 3 m
DETECTOR: Peak



Plot 7.7.43 Radiated emission measurements at the second harmonic of low carrier frequency

TEST SITE: OATS
TEST DISTANCE: 3 m
DETECTOR: Average

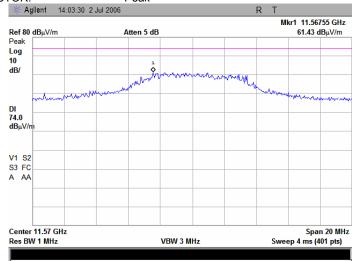




| Test specification: | Section 15.247(c), Radiate | Section 15.247(c), Radiated spurious emissions | | |
|---|-------------------------------|--|------------------------|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Secti | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(c) / ANSI C63.4, Section 13.1.4 | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | | |
| Date & Time: | 7/2/2006 10:18:07 AM | | | |
| Temperature: 27 °C | Air Pressure: 1011 hPa | Relative Humidity: 46 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC | |
| Remarks: EUT - AIND with 28 dBi antenna | | | | |

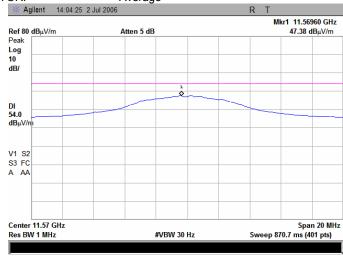
Plot 7.7.44 Radiated emission measurements at the second harmonic of mid carrier frequency

TEST SITE: OATS
TEST DISTANCE: 3 m
DETECTOR: Peak



Plot 7.7.45 Radiated emission measurements at the second harmonic of mid carrier frequency

TEST SITE: OATS
TEST DISTANCE: 3 m
DETECTOR: Average

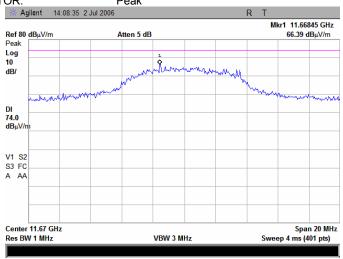




| Test specification: | Section 15.247(c), Radiate | Section 15.247(c), Radiated spurious emissions | | |
|---|-------------------------------|--|------------------------|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Secti | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(c) / ANSI C63.4, Section 13.1.4 | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | | |
| Date & Time: | 7/2/2006 10:18:07 AM | | | |
| Temperature: 27 °C | Air Pressure: 1011 hPa | Relative Humidity: 46 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC | |
| Remarks: EUT - AIND with 28 dBi antenna | | | | |

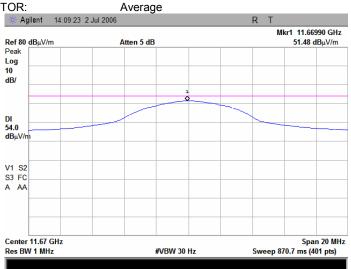
Plot 7.7.46 Radiated emission measurements at the second harmonic of high carrier frequency

TEST SITE: OATS
TEST DISTANCE: 3 m
DETECTOR: Peak



Plot 7.7.47 Radiated emission measurements at the second harmonic of high carrier frequency

TEST SITE: OATS
TEST DISTANCE: 3 m
DETECTOR: Average

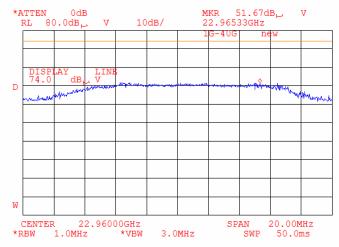




| Test specification: | Section 15.247(c), Radiate | Section 15.247(c), Radiated spurious emissions | | |
|---|-------------------------------|--|------------------------|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Secti | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(c) / ANSI C63.4, Section 13.1.4 | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | | |
| Date & Time: | 7/2/2006 10:18:07 AM | | | |
| Temperature: 27 °C | Air Pressure: 1011 hPa | Relative Humidity: 46 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC | |
| Remarks: EUT - AIND with 28 dBi antenna | | | | |

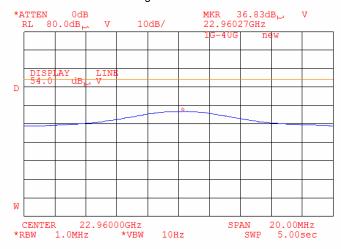
Plot 7.7.48 Radiated emission measurements at the forth harmonic of low carrier frequency

TEST SITE: OATS
TEST DISTANCE: 3 M
DETECTOR: Peak



Plot 7.7.49 Radiated emission measurements at the forth harmonic of low carrier frequency

TEST SITE: OATS
TEST DISTANCE: 3 M
DETECTOR: Average



Report ID: RADRAD_FCC.17204_rev1.doc Date of Issue: 7/31/2006



| Test specification: | Section 15.247(c), Radiate | Section 15.247(c), Radiated spurious emissions | | |
|---|-------------------------------|--|------------------------|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Secti | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(c) / ANSI C63.4, Section 13.1.4 | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | | |
| Date & Time: | 7/2/2006 10:37:42 AM | verdict: | | |
| Temperature: 27 °C | Air Pressure: 1011 hPa | Relative Humidity: 46 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC | |
| Remarks: EUT - AIND with 32.5 dBi antenna | | | | |

7.8 Field strength of spurious emissions of the AIND with 32.5 dBi antenna

7.8.1 General

This test was performed to measure field strength of spurious emissions from the EUT. Specification test limits are given in Table 7.8.1.

Table 7.8.1 Radiated spurious emissions limits

| Frequency, MHz | Field strength at 3 m within restricted bands, dB(μV/m)* | | |
|----------------------------------|--|-----------------|-----------------|
| r requericy, writz | Peak | Quasi Peak | Average |
| 0.009 - 0.090 | 148.5 – 128.5 | NA | 128.5 – 108.5** |
| 0.090 - 0.110 | NA | 108.5 – 106.8** | NA |
| 0.110 - 0.490 | 126.8 – 113.8 | NA | 106.8 – 93.8** |
| 0.490 - 1.705 | | 73.8 – 63.0** | |
| 1.705 – 30.0* | | 69.5 | |
| 30 – 88 | NA | 40.0 | NA |
| 88 – 216 | INA | 43.5 | INA |
| 216 – 960 | - | 46.0 | |
| 960 - 1000 | | 54.0 | |
| 1000 – 10 th harmonic | 74.0 | NA | 54.0 |

^{*-} The limit for 3 m test distance was calculated using the inverse square distance extrapolation factor as follows: $\lim_{S_2} = \lim_{S_1} + 40 \log (S_1/S_2)$,

where S_1 and S_2 – standard defined and test distance respectively in meters.

7.8.2 Test procedure for spurious emission field strength measurements in 9 kHz to 30 MHz band

- 7.8.2.1 The EUT was set up as shown in Figure 7.8.1, energized and the performance check was conducted.
- **7.8.2.2** The specified frequency range was investigated with antenna connected to spectrum analyzer/ EMI receiver. To find maximum radiation the turntable was rotated 360⁰ and the measuring antenna was rotated around its vertical axis.
- 7.8.2.3 The worst test results (the lowest margins) were recorded and shown in the associated plots.

7.8.3 Test procedure for spurious emission field strength measurements above 30 MHz

- 7.8.3.1 The EUT was set up as shown in Figure 7.8.2, energized and the performance check was conducted.
- **7.8.3.2** The specified frequency range was investigated with antenna connected to spectrum analyzer/ EMI receiver. To find maximum radiation the turntable was rotated 360°, the measuring antenna height was changed from 1 to 4 m, its polarization was switched from vertical to horizontal.
- 7.8.3.3 The worst test results (the lowest margins) were recorded and shown in the associated plots.

^{**-} The limit decreases linearly with the logarithm of frequency.

^{*** -} The field strength limits applied from the lowest radio frequency generated in the device, without going below 9 kHz up to the tenth harmonic of the highest fundamental frequency.



| Test specification: | Section 15.247(c), Radiated spurious emissions | | | | |
|---|--|--|------------------------|--|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Secti | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(c) / ANSI C63.4, Section 13.1.4 | | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | | | |
| Date & Time: | 7/2/2006 10:37:42 AM | - verdict: | | | |
| Temperature: 27 °C | Air Pressure: 1011 hPa | Relative Humidity: 46 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC | | |
| Remarks: EUT - AIND with 32.5 dBi antenna | | | | | |

Figure 7.8.1 Setup for spurious emission field strength measurements below 30 MHz

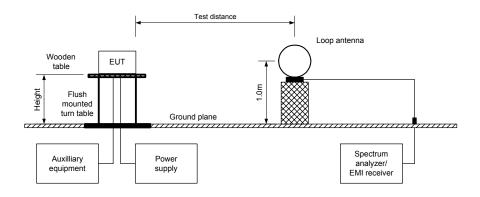
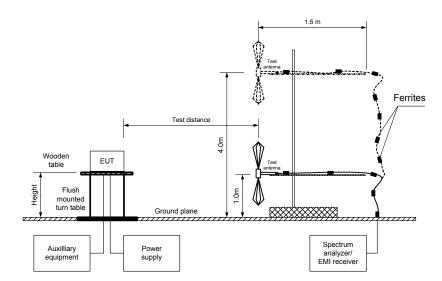


Figure 7.8.2 Setup for spurious emission field strength measurements above 30 MHz



Report ID: RADRAD_FCC.17204_rev1.doc Date of Issue: 7/31/2006



| Test specification: | Section 15.247(c), Radiated spurious emissions | | | | | |
|---|--|--|------------------------|--|--|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Secti | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(c) / ANSI C63.4, Section 13.1.4 | | | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | | | | |
| Date & Time: | 7/2/2006 10:37:42 AM | - verdict: | | | | |
| Temperature: 27 °C | Air Pressure: 1011 hPa | Relative Humidity: 46 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC | | | |
| Remarks: EUT - AIND with 32.5 dBi antenna | | | | | | |

Table 7.8.2 Field strength of spurious emissions above 1 GHz within restricted bands

ASSIGNED FREQUENCY: 5725 – 5850 MHz INVESTIGATED FREQUENCY RANGE: 0.009 - 40000 MHz

TEST DISTANCE: 3 m MODULATION: QAM MODULATING SIGNAL: **PRBS** BIT RATE: 1.5 Mbps **DUTY CYCLE:** 100 % TRANSMITTER OUTPUT POWER SETTINGS: Maximum AIND **EUT CABINET:** 32.5 dBi **EUT ANTENNA GAIN: DETECTOR USED:** Peak **RESOLUTION BANDWIDTH:** 1000 kHz

TEST ANTENNA TYPE: Double ridged guide (1 GHz – 18 GHz) Standard gain horn (above 18 GHz)

| Frequency, | Anteni | na Azimuth, | | Antenna | | Peak field s | trength(VB | W=3 MHz) | Average | e field stren | gth(VBW=1 | 0 Hz) | |
|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|----------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------|-------|--|
| | Polarization | Height, m | degrees* | Measured, dB(μV/m) | Limit, dB(μV/m) | Margin, dB** | Measured, dB(μV/m) | Calculated, dB(μV/m) | Limit, dB(µV/m) | Margin, dB*** | Verdict | | |
| Low carrie | Low carrier frequency | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11480.80 | Vertical | 1.0 | 0 | 56.86 | 74.00 | -17.14 | 42.57 | NA | 54.00 | -11.43 | Pass | | |
| Mid carrier | Mid carrier frequency | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11570.05 | Vertical | 1.0 | 10 | 58.99 | 74.00 | -15.01 | 45.30 | NA | 54.00 | -8.70 | Pass | | |
| High carrier frequency | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11668.90 | Vertical | 1.0 | 0 | 59.94 | 74.00 | -14.06 | 46.84 | NA | 54.00 | -7.16 | Pass | | |

^{*-} EUT front panel refers to 0 degrees position of turntable.

where Calculated field strength = Measured field strength + average factor.

Table 7.8.3 Average factor calculation

| Transmission pulse | | Transmis | sion burst | Transmission train | Average factor, | | |
|--------------------|-----------------|--------------|------------|--------------------|-----------------|--|--|
| Duration, ms | Period, ms | Duration, ms | Period, ms | duration, ms | dB | | |
| | 100% duty cycle | | | | | | |

^{**-} Margin = Measured field strength - specification limit.

^{***-} Margin = Calculated field strength - specification limit,



| Test specification: | Section 15.247(c), Radiate | Section 15.247(c), Radiated spurious emissions | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------|--|------------------------|--|--|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Secti | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(c) / ANSI C63.4, Section 13.1.4 | | | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | | | | |
| Date & Time: | 7/2/2006 10:37:42 AM | - verdict: | | | | |
| Temperature: 27 °C | Air Pressure: 1011 hPa | Relative Humidity: 46 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC | | | |
| Remarks: EUT - AIND with 32.5 dBi antenna | | | | | | |

Table 7.8.4 Field strength of spurious emissions below 1 GHz within restricted bands

ASSIGNED FREQUENCY: 5725 – 5850 MHz INVESTIGATED FREQUENCY RANGE: 0.009 - 1000 MHz

TEST DISTANCE:

MODULATION:

MODULATING SIGNAL:

BIT RATE:

DUTY CYCLE:

TRANSMITTER OUTPUT POWER SETTINGS:

3 m

QAM

PRBS

1.5 Mbps

Maximum

RESOLUTION BANDWIDTH: 0.2 kHz (9 kHz – 150 kHz) 9.0 kHz (150 kHz – 30 MHz)

120 kHz (30 MHz – 1000 MHz)

VIDEO BANDWIDTH: > Resolution bandwidth
TEST ANTENNA TYPE: Active loop (9 kHz – 30 MHz)
Biconilog (30 MHz – 1000 MHz)

| Frequency, | Peak | Qua | asi-peak | | Antenna Anteni | | Turn-table | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|----------|-------------|----------------|-----------|-------------|---------|
| MHz | | Measured emission, | Limit, | Margin, dB* | polarization | height, m | position**, | Verdict |
| | dB(μV/m) | dB(μV/m) | dB(μV/m) | wargin, ub | polanization | | degrees | |
| All carrier fi | All carrier frequencies | | | | | | | |
| No emissions were found | | | | | | Pass | | |

^{*-} Margin = Measured emission - specification limit.

Table 7.8.5 Restricted bands

| MHz | MHz | MHz | MHz | MHz | GHz |
|-------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|
| 0.09 - 0.11 | 8.37625 - 8.38675 | 73 - 74.6 | 399.9 - 410 | 2690 - 2900 | 10.6 - 12.7 |
| 0.495 - 0.505 | 8.41425 - 8.41475 | 74.8 - 75.2 | 608 - 614 | 3260 - 3267 | 13.25 - 13.4 |
| 2.1735 - 2.1905 | 12.29 - 12.293 | 108 - 121.94 | 960 - 1240 | 3332 - 3339 | 14.47 - 14.5 |
| 4.125 - 4.128 | 12.51975 - 12.52025 | 123 - 138 | 1300 - 1427 | 3345.8 - 3358 | 15.35 - 16.2 |
| 4.17725 - 4.17775 | 12.57675 - 12.57725 | 149.9 - 150.05 | 1435 - 1626.5 | 3600 - 4400 | 17.7 - 21.4 |
| 4.20725 - 4.20775 | 13.36 - 13.41 | 156.52475 - 156.52525 | 1645.5 - 1646.5 | 4500 - 5150 | 22.01 - 23.12 |
| 6.215 - 6.218 | 16.42 - 16.423 | 156.7 - 156.9 | 1660 - 1710 | 5350 - 5460 | 23.6 - 24 |
| 6.26775 - 6.26825 | 16.69475 - 16.69525 | 162.0125 - 167.17 | 1718.8 - 1722.2 | 7250 - 7750 | 31.2 - 31.8 |
| 6.31175 - 6.31225 | 16.80425 - 16.80475 | 167.72 - 173.2 | 2200 - 2300 | 8025 - 8500 | 36.43 - 36.5 |
| 8.291 - 8.294 | 25.5 - 25.67 | 240 - 285 | 2310 - 2390 | 9000 - 9200 | Above 38.6 |
| 8.362 - 8.366 | 37.5 - 38.25 | 322 - 335.4 | 2483.5 - 2500 | 9300 - 9500 | Above 36.6 |

Reference numbers of test equipment used

| HL 0410 | HL 0446 | HL 0465 | HL 0592 | HL 0593 | HL 0594 | HL 0768 | HL 0769 |
|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| HL 1200 | HL 1425 | HL 1430 | HL 1553 | HL 1566 | HL 1650 | HL 2259 | HL 2260 |
| HL 2261 | HL 2432 | HL 2697 | HL 2780 | HL 2871 | HL 2911 | | |

Full description is given in Appendix A.

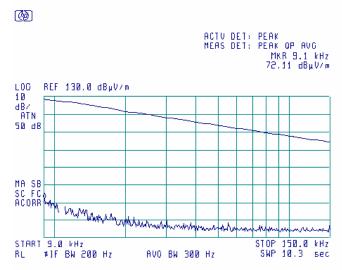
^{**-} EUT front panel refer to 0 degrees position of turntable.



| Test specification: | Section 15.247(c), Radiated spurious emissions | | | | |
|---|--|--|------------------------|--|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Secti | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(c) / ANSI C63.4, Section 13.1.4 | | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | | | |
| Date & Time: | 7/2/2006 10:37:42 AM | - verdict: | | | |
| Temperature: 27 °C | Air Pressure: 1011 hPa | Relative Humidity: 46 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC | | |
| Remarks: EUT - AIND with 32.5 dBi antenna | | | | | |

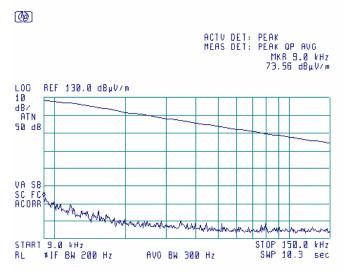
Plot 7.8.1 Radiated emission measurements from 9 to 150 kHz at the low carrier frequency

TEST DISTANCE: 3 m
ANTENNA POLARIZATION: Vertical



Plot 7.8.2 Radiated emission measurements from 9 to 150 kHz at the mid carrier frequency

TEST SITE: Anechoic chamber

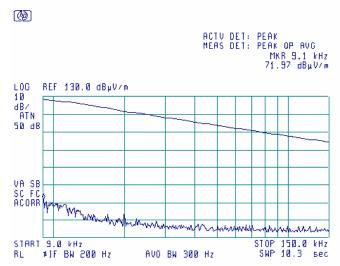




| Test specification: | Section 15.247(c), Radiated spurious emissions | | | | | |
|---|--|--|------------------------|--|--|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Secti | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(c) / ANSI C63.4, Section 13.1.4 | | | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | | | | |
| Date & Time: | 7/2/2006 10:37:42 AM | - verdict: | | | | |
| Temperature: 27 °C | Air Pressure: 1011 hPa | Relative Humidity: 46 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC | | | |
| Remarks: EUT - AIND with 32.5 dBi antenna | | | | | | |

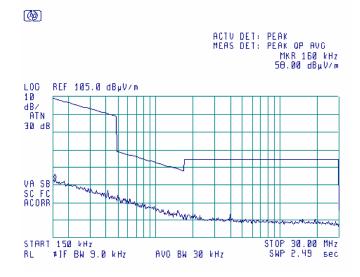
Plot 7.8.3 Radiated emission measurements from 9 to 150 kHz at the high carrier frequency

TEST DISTANCE: 3 m
ANTENNA POLARIZATION: Vertical



Plot 7.8.4 Radiated emission measurements from 0.15 to 30 MHz at the low carrier frequency

TEST SITE: Anechoic chamber

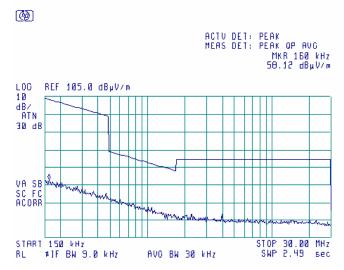




| Test specification: | Section 15.247(c), Radiate | Section 15.247(c), Radiated spurious emissions | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------|--|------------------------|--|--|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Secti | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(c) / ANSI C63.4, Section 13.1.4 | | | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | | | | |
| Date & Time: | 7/2/2006 10:37:42 AM | - verdict: | | | | |
| Temperature: 27 °C | Air Pressure: 1011 hPa | Relative Humidity: 46 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC | | | |
| Remarks: EUT - AIND with 32.5 dBi antenna | | | | | | |

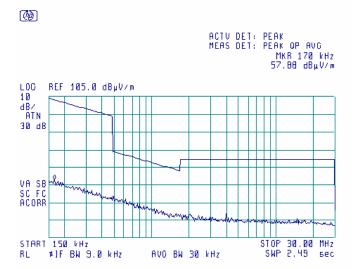
Plot 7.8.5 Radiated emission measurements from 0.15 to 30 MHz at the mid carrier frequency

TEST DISTANCE: 3 m
ANTENNA POLARIZATION: Vertical



Plot 7.8.6 Radiated emission measurements from 0.15 to 30 MHz at the high carrier frequency

TEST SITE: Anechoic chamber





| Test specification: | Section 15.247(c), Radiate | Section 15.247(c), Radiated spurious emissions | | |
|---|-------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Secti | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(c) / ANSI C63.4, Section 13.1.4 | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | | |
| Date & Time: | 7/2/2006 10:37:42 AM | verdict: | | |
| Temperature: 27 °C | Air Pressure: 1011 hPa | Relative Humidity: 46 % Power Supply: 120 V AC | | |
| Remarks: EUT - AIND with 32.5 dBi antenna | | | | |

Plot 7.8.7 Radiated emission measurements from 30 to 1000 MHz at the low carrier frequency

TEST DISTANCE: 3 m

ANTENNA POLARIZATION: Vertical and Horizontal

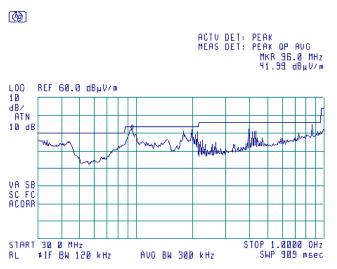


Note: digital part emissions

Plot 7.8.8 Radiated emission measurements from 30 to 1000 MHz at the mid carrier frequency

TEST SITE: Anechoic chamber

TEST DISTANCE: 3 m

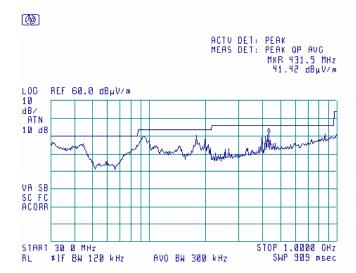




| Test specification: | Section 15.247(c), Radiat | Section 15.247(c), Radiated spurious emissions | | |
|---|------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Sect | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(c) / ANSI C63.4, Section 13.1.4 | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | | |
| Date & Time: | 7/2/2006 10:37:42 AM | verdict: | | |
| Temperature: 27 °C | Air Pressure: 1011 hPa | Relative Humidity: 46 % Power Supply: 120 V AC | | |
| Remarks: EUT - AIND with 32.5 dBi antenna | | | | |

Plot 7.8.9 Radiated emission measurements from 30 to 1000 MHz at the high carrier frequency

TEST DISTANCE: 3 m





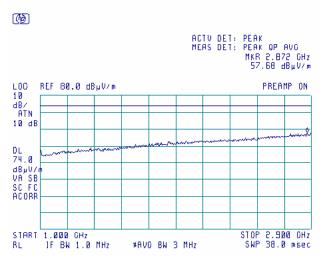
| Test specification: | Section 15.247(c), Radiate | Section 15.247(c), Radiated spurious emissions | | |
|---|-------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Secti | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(c) / ANSI C63.4, Section 13.1.4 | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | | |
| Date & Time: | 7/2/2006 10:37:42 AM | verdict: | | |
| Temperature: 27 °C | Air Pressure: 1011 hPa | Relative Humidity: 46 % Power Supply: 120 V AC | | |
| Remarks: EUT - AIND with 32.5 dBi antenna | | | | |

Plot 7.8.10 Radiated emission measurements from 1000 to 2900 MHz at the low carrier frequency

TEST DISTANCE: 3 m

ANTENNA POLARIZATION: Vertical and Horizontal

DETECTOR: Peak

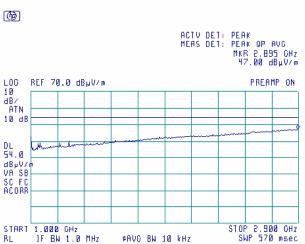


Plot 7.8.11 Radiated emission measurements from 1000 to 2900 MHz at the low carrier frequency

TEST SITE: Anechoic chamber

TEST DISTANCE: 3 m

ANTENNA POLARIZATION: Vertical and Horizontal





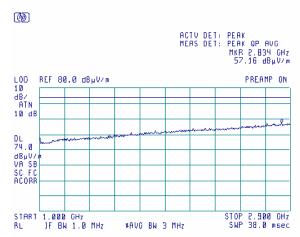
| Test specification: | Section 15.247(c), Radiate | Section 15.247(c), Radiated spurious emissions | | |
|---|-------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Secti | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(c) / ANSI C63.4, Section 13.1.4 | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | | |
| Date & Time: | 7/2/2006 10:37:42 AM | verdict: | | |
| Temperature: 27 °C | Air Pressure: 1011 hPa | Relative Humidity: 46 % Power Supply: 120 V AC | | |
| Remarks: EUT - AIND with 32.5 dBi antenna | | | | |

Plot 7.8.12 Radiated emission measurements from 1000 to 2900 MHz at the mid carrier frequency

TEST DISTANCE: 3 m

ANTENNA POLARIZATION: Vertical and Horizontal

DETECTOR: Peak

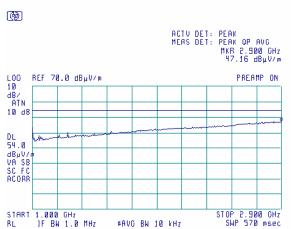


Plot 7.8.13 Radiated emission measurements from 1000 to 2900 MHz at the mid carrier frequency

TEST SITE: Anechoic chamber

TEST DISTANCE: 3 m

ANTENNA POLARIZATION: Vertical and Horizontal





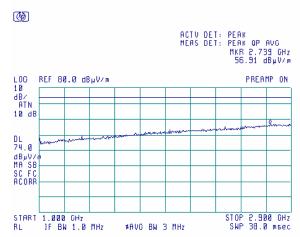
| Test specification: | Section 15.247(c), Radiate | Section 15.247(c), Radiated spurious emissions | | |
|---|-------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Secti | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(c) / ANSI C63.4, Section 13.1.4 | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | | |
| Date & Time: | 7/2/2006 10:37:42 AM | verdict: | | |
| Temperature: 27 °C | Air Pressure: 1011 hPa | Relative Humidity: 46 % Power Supply: 120 V AC | | |
| Remarks: EUT - AIND with 32.5 dBi antenna | | | | |

Plot 7.8.14 Radiated emission measurements from 1000 to 2900 MHz at the high carrier frequency

TEST DISTANCE: 3 m

ANTENNA POLARIZATION: Vertical and Horizontal

DETECTOR: Peak

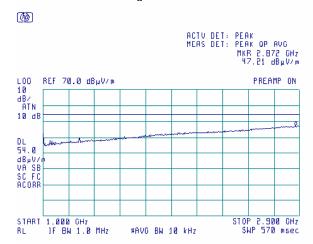


Plot 7.8.15 Radiated emission measurements from 1000 to 2900 MHz at the high carrier frequency

TEST SITE: Anechoic chamber

TEST DISTANCE: 3 m

ANTENNA POLARIZATION: Vertical and Horizontal

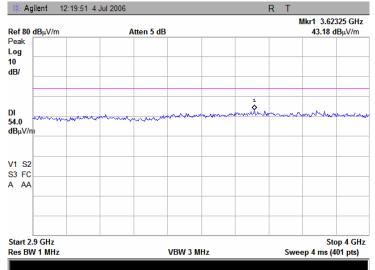




| Test specification: | Section 15.247(c), Radiate | Section 15.247(c), Radiated spurious emissions | | |
|---|-------------------------------|--|------------------------|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Secti | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(c) / ANSI C63.4, Section 13.1.4 | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | | |
| Date & Time: | 7/2/2006 10:37:42 AM | verdict: | | |
| Temperature: 27 °C | Air Pressure: 1011 hPa | Relative Humidity: 46 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC | |
| Remarks: EUT - AIND with 32.5 dBi antenna | | | | |

Plot 7.8.16 Radiated emission measurements from 2900 to 4000 MHz at the low carrier frequency

TEST DISTANCE: 3 m



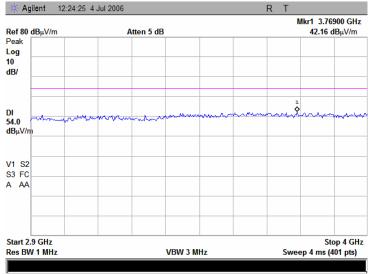


| Test specification: | Section 15.247(c), Radiate | Section 15.247(c), Radiated spurious emissions | | |
|---|-------------------------------|--|------------------------|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Secti | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(c) / ANSI C63.4, Section 13.1.4 | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | | |
| Date & Time: | 7/2/2006 10:37:42 AM | verdict: | | |
| Temperature: 27 °C | Air Pressure: 1011 hPa | Relative Humidity: 46 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC | |
| Remarks: EUT - AIND with 32.5 dBi antenna | | | | |

Plot 7.8.17 Radiated emission measurements from 2900 to 4000 MHz at the mid carrier frequency

TEST DISTANCE: 3 m

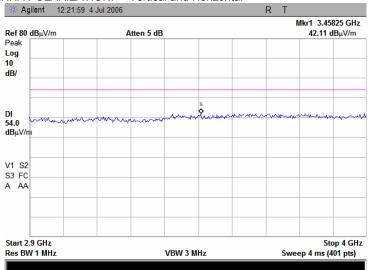
ANTENNA POLARIZATION: Vertical and Horizontal



Plot 7.8.18 Radiated emission measurements from 2900 to 4000 MHz at the high carrier frequency

TEST SITE: Anechoic chamber

TEST DISTANCE: 3 m



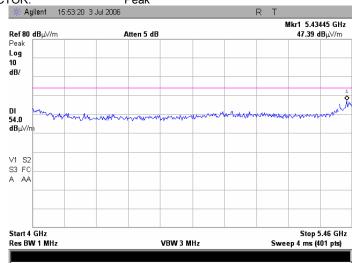


| Test specification: | Section 15.247(c), Radiate | Section 15.247(c), Radiated spurious emissions | | |
|---|-------------------------------|--|------------------------|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Secti | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(c) / ANSI C63.4, Section 13.1.4 | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | | |
| Date & Time: | 7/2/2006 10:37:42 AM | | | |
| Temperature: 27 °C | Air Pressure: 1011 hPa | Relative Humidity: 46 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC | |
| Remarks: EUT - AIND with 32.5 dBi antenna | | | | |

Plot 7.8.19 Radiated emission measurements from 4000 to 5460 MHz at the low carrier frequency

ANTENNA POLARIZATION: Vertical and Horizontal

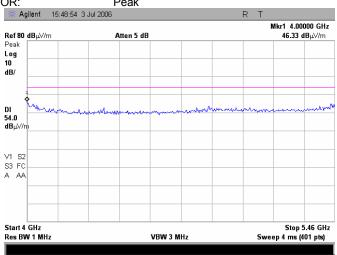
DETECTOR: Peak



Plot 7.8.20 Radiated emission measurements from 4000 to 5460 MHz at the mid carrier frequency

TEST SITE: OATS TEST DISTANCE: 3 m

ANTENNA POLARIZATION: Vertical and Horizontal



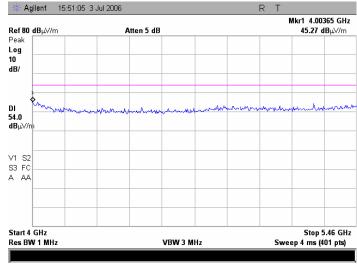


| Test specification: | Section 15.247(c), Radiate | Section 15.247(c), Radiated spurious emissions | | |
|---|-------------------------------|--|------------------------|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Secti | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(c) / ANSI C63.4, Section 13.1.4 | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | | |
| Date & Time: | 7/2/2006 10:37:42 AM | | | |
| Temperature: 27 °C | Air Pressure: 1011 hPa | Relative Humidity: 46 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC | |
| Remarks: EUT - AIND with 32.5 dBi antenna | | | | |

Plot 7.8.21 Radiated emission measurements from 4000 to 5460 MHz at the high carrier frequency

ANTENNA POLARIZATION: Vertical and Horizontal

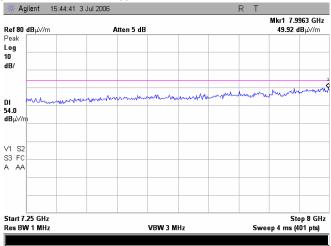
DETECTOR: Peak



Plot 7.8.22 Radiated emission measurements from 7250 to 8000 MHz at the low carrier frequency

TEST SITE: OATS TEST DISTANCE: 3 m

ANTENNA POLARIZATION: Vertical and Horizontal



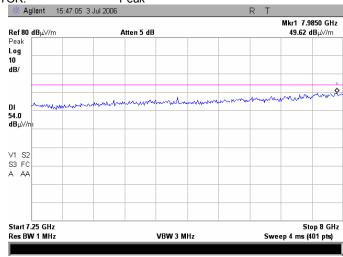


| Test specification: | Section 15.247(c), Radiate | Section 15.247(c), Radiated spurious emissions | | |
|---|-------------------------------|--|------------------------|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Secti | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(c) / ANSI C63.4, Section 13.1.4 | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | | |
| Date & Time: | 7/2/2006 10:37:42 AM | | | |
| Temperature: 27 °C | Air Pressure: 1011 hPa | Relative Humidity: 46 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC | |
| Remarks: EUT - AIND with 32.5 dBi antenna | | | | |

Plot 7.8.23 Radiated emission measurements from 7250 to 8000 MHz at the mid carrier frequency

ANTENNA POLARIZATION: Vertical and Horizontal

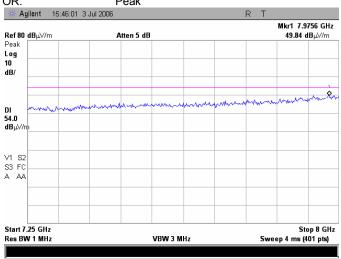
DETECTOR: Peak



Plot 7.8.24 Radiated emission measurements from 7250 to 8000 MHz at the high carrier frequency

TEST SITE: OATS TEST DISTANCE: 3 m

ANTENNA POLARIZATION: Vertical and Horizontal



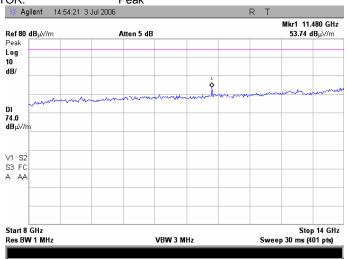


| Test specification: | Section 15.247(c), Radiate | Section 15.247(c), Radiated spurious emissions | | |
|---|-------------------------------|--|------------------------|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Secti | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(c) / ANSI C63.4, Section 13.1.4 | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | | |
| Date & Time: | 7/2/2006 10:37:42 AM | verdict: | | |
| Temperature: 27 °C | Air Pressure: 1011 hPa | Relative Humidity: 46 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC | |
| Remarks: EUT - AIND with 32.5 dBi antenna | | | | |

Plot 7.8.25 Radiated emission measurements from 8000 to 14000 MHz at the low carrier frequency

ANTENNA POLARIZATION: Vertical and Horizontal

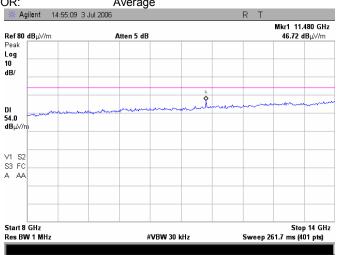
DETECTOR: Peak



Plot 7.8.26 Radiated emission measurements from 8000 to 14000 MHz at the low carrier frequency

TEST SITE: OATS TEST DISTANCE: 3 m

ANTENNA POLARIZATION: Vertical and Horizontal



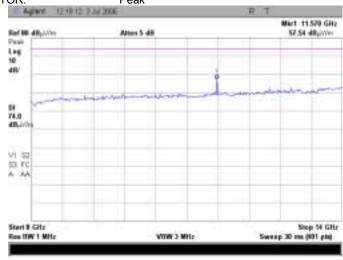


| Test specification: | Section 15.247(c), Radiate | Section 15.247(c), Radiated spurious emissions | | |
|---|-------------------------------|--|------------------------|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Secti | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(c) / ANSI C63.4, Section 13.1.4 | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | | |
| Date & Time: | 7/2/2006 10:37:42 AM | verdict: | | |
| Temperature: 27 °C | Air Pressure: 1011 hPa | Relative Humidity: 46 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC | |
| Remarks: EUT - AIND with 32.5 dBi antenna | | | | |

Plot 7.8.27 Radiated emission measurements from 8000 to 14000 MHz at the mid carrier frequency

ANTENNA POLARIZATION: Vertical and Horizontal

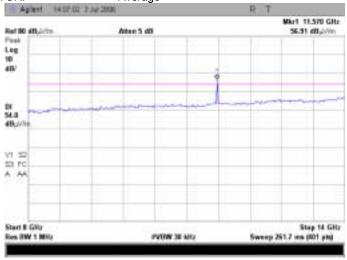
DETECTOR: Peak



Plot 7.8.28 Radiated emission measurements from 8000 to 14000 MHz at the mid carrier frequency

TEST SITE: OATS TEST DISTANCE: 3 m

ANTENNA POLARIZATION: Vertical and Horizontal



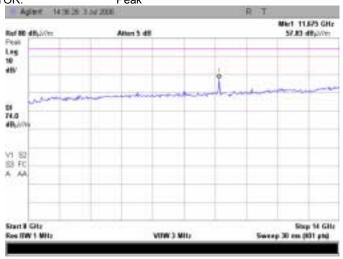


| Test specification: | Section 15.247(c), Radiate | Section 15.247(c), Radiated spurious emissions | | |
|---|-------------------------------|--|------------------------|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Secti | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(c) / ANSI C63.4, Section 13.1.4 | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | | |
| Date & Time: | 7/2/2006 10:37:42 AM | | | |
| Temperature: 27 °C | Air Pressure: 1011 hPa | Relative Humidity: 46 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC | |
| Remarks: EUT - AIND with 32.5 dBi antenna | | | | |

Plot 7.8.29 Radiated emission measurements from 8000 to 14000 MHz at the high carrier frequency

ANTENNA POLARIZATION: Vertical and Horizontal

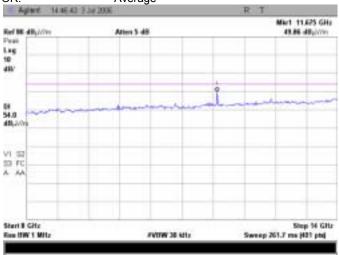
DETECTOR: Peak



Plot 7.8.30 Radiated emission measurements from 8000 to 14000 MHz at the high carrier frequency

TEST SITE: OATS TEST DISTANCE: 3 m

ANTENNA POLARIZATION: Vertical and Horizontal



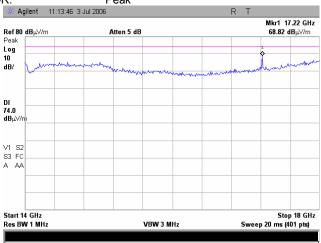


| Test specification: | Section 15.247(c), Radiate | Section 15.247(c), Radiated spurious emissions | | |
|---|-------------------------------|--|------------------------|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Secti | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(c) / ANSI C63.4, Section 13.1.4 | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | | |
| Date & Time: | 7/2/2006 10:37:42 AM | - verdict: | | |
| Temperature: 27 °C | Air Pressure: 1011 hPa | Relative Humidity: 46 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC | |
| Remarks: EUT - AIND with 32.5 dBi antenna | | | | |

Plot 7.8.31 Radiated emission measurements from 14000 to 18000 MHz at the low carrier frequency

ANTENNA POLARIZATION: Vertical and Horizontal

DETECTOR: Peak

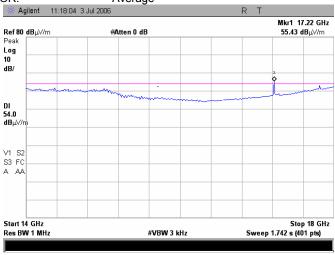


Note: 3rd harmonic of RF module, outside restricted band emission, not tested radiated

Plot 7.8.32 Radiated emission measurements from 14000 to 18000 MHz at the low carrier frequency

TEST SITE: OATS TEST DISTANCE: 3 m

ANTENNA POLARIZATION: Vertical and Horizontal



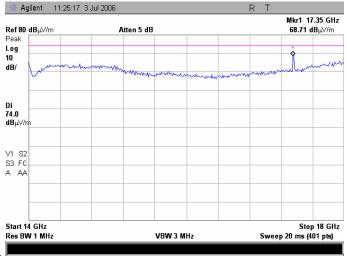


| Test specification: | Section 15.247(c), Radiate | Section 15.247(c), Radiated spurious emissions | | |
|---|-------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Secti | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(c) / ANSI C63.4, Section 13.1.4 | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | | |
| Date & Time: | 7/2/2006 10:37:42 AM | verdict: | | |
| Temperature: 27 °C | Air Pressure: 1011 hPa | Relative Humidity: 46 % Power Supply: 120 V AC | | |
| Remarks: EUT - AIND with 32.5 dBi antenna | | | | |

Plot 7.8.33 Radiated emission measurements from 14000 to 18000 MHz at the mid carrier frequency

ANTENNA POLARIZATION: Vertical and Horizontal

DETECTOR: Peak

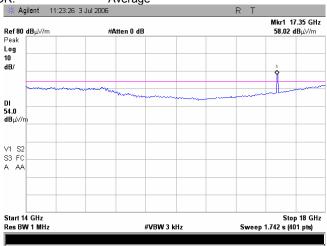


Note: 3rd harmonic of RF module, outside restricted band emission, not tested radiated

Plot 7.8.34 Radiated emission measurements from 14000 to 18000 MHz at the mid carrier frequency

TEST SITE: OATS TEST DISTANCE: 3 m

ANTENNA POLARIZATION: Vertical and Horizontal



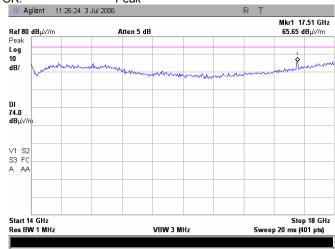


| Test specification: | Section 15.247(c), Radiate | Section 15.247(c), Radiated spurious emissions | | |
|---|-------------------------------|--|------------------------|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Secti | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(c) / ANSI C63.4, Section 13.1.4 | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | | |
| Date & Time: | 7/2/2006 10:37:42 AM | verdict: | | |
| Temperature: 27 °C | Air Pressure: 1011 hPa | Relative Humidity: 46 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC | |
| Remarks: EUT - AIND with 32.5 dBi antenna | | | | |

Plot 7.8.35 Radiated emission measurements from 14000 to 18000 MHz at the high carrier frequency

ANTENNA POLARIZATION: Vertical and Horizontal

DETECTOR: Peak

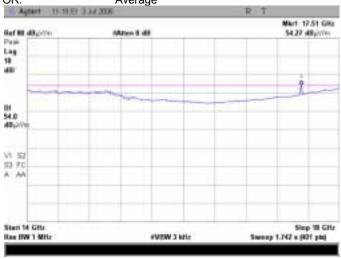


Note: 3rd harmonic of RF module, outside restricted band emission, not tested radiated

Plot 7.8.36 Radiated emission measurements from 14000 to 18000 MHz at the high carrier frequency

TEST SITE: OATS TEST DISTANCE: 3 m

ANTENNA POLARIZATION: Vertical and Horizontal



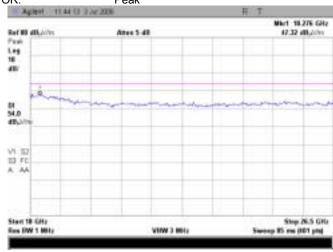


| Test specification: | Section 15.247(c), Radiate | Section 15.247(c), Radiated spurious emissions | | |
|---|-------------------------------|--|------------------------|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Secti | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(c) / ANSI C63.4, Section 13.1.4 | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | | |
| Date & Time: | 7/2/2006 10:37:42 AM | verdict: | | |
| Temperature: 27 °C | Air Pressure: 1011 hPa | Relative Humidity: 46 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC | |
| Remarks: EUT - AIND with 32.5 dBi antenna | | | | |

Plot 7.8.37 Radiated emission measurements from 18000 to 26500 MHz at the low carrier frequency

ANTENNA POLARIZATION: Vertical and Horizontal

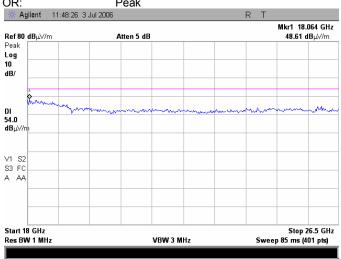
DETECTOR: Peak



Plot 7.8.38 Radiated emission measurements from 18000 to 26500 MHz at the mid carrier frequency

TEST SITE: OATS TEST DISTANCE: 3 m

ANTENNA POLARIZATION: Vertical and Horizontal



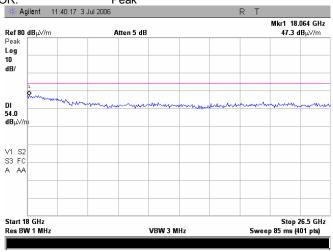


| Test specification: | Section 15.247(c), Radiate | Section 15.247(c), Radiated spurious emissions | | |
|---|-------------------------------|--|------------------------|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Secti | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(c) / ANSI C63.4, Section 13.1.4 | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | | |
| Date & Time: | 7/2/2006 10:37:42 AM | - verdict: | | |
| Temperature: 27 °C | Air Pressure: 1011 hPa | Relative Humidity: 46 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC | |
| Remarks: EUT - AIND with 32.5 dBi antenna | | | | |

Plot 7.8.39 Radiated emission measurements from 18000 to 26500 MHz at the high carrier frequency

ANTENNA POLARIZATION: Vertical and Horizontal

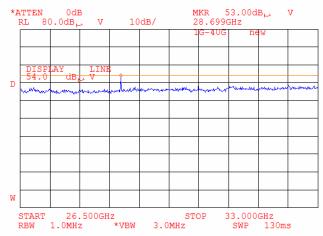
DETECTOR: Peak



Plot 7.8.40 Radiated emission measurements from 26500 to 33000 MHz at the low carrier frequency

TEST SITE: OATS TEST DISTANCE: 3 m

ANTENNA POLARIZATION: Vertical and Horizontal



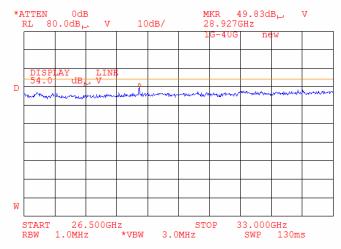
Note: 5th harmonic of RF module, not tested radiated



| Test specification: | Section 15.247(c), Radiate | Section 15.247(c), Radiated spurious emissions | | |
|---|-------------------------------|--|------------------------|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Secti | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(c) / ANSI C63.4, Section 13.1.4 | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | | |
| Date & Time: | 7/2/2006 10:37:42 AM | verdict: | | |
| Temperature: 27 °C | Air Pressure: 1011 hPa | Relative Humidity: 46 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC | |
| Remarks: EUT - AIND with 32.5 dBi antenna | | | | |

Plot 7.8.41 Radiated emission measurements from 26500 to 33000 MHz at the mid carrier frequency

ANTENNA POLARIZATION: Vertical and Horizontal

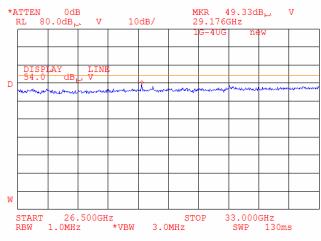


Note: 5th harmonic of RF module, not tested radiated

Plot 7.8.42 Radiated emission measurements from 26500 to 33000 MHz at the high carrier frequency

TEST SITE: OATS TEST DISTANCE: 3 m

ANTENNA POLARIZATION: Vertical and Horizontal



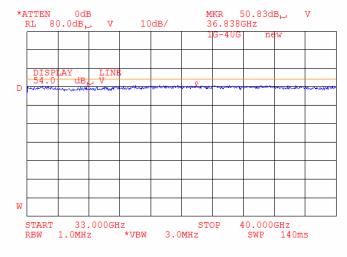
Note: 5th harmonic of RF module, not tested radiated



| Test specification: | Section 15.247(c), Radiate | Section 15.247(c), Radiated spurious emissions | | |
|---|-------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Secti | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(c) / ANSI C63.4, Section 13.1.4 | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | | |
| Date & Time: | 7/2/2006 10:37:42 AM | verdict: | | |
| Temperature: 27 °C | Air Pressure: 1011 hPa | Relative Humidity: 46 % Power Supply: 120 V AC | | |
| Remarks: EUT - AIND with 32.5 dBi antenna | | | | |

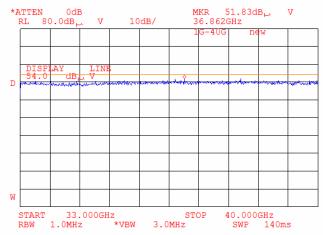
Plot 7.8.43 Radiated emission measurements from 33000 to 40000 MHz at the low carrier frequency

ANTENNA POLARIZATION: Vertical and Horizontal



Plot 7.8.44 Radiated emission measurements from 33000 to 40000 MHz at the mid carrier frequency

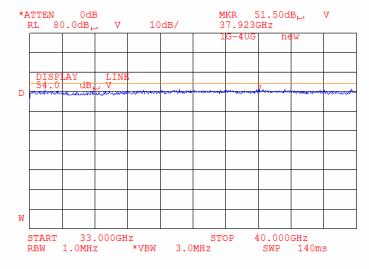
TEST SITE: OATS TEST DISTANCE: 3 m





| Test specification: | Section 15.247(c), Radiate | Section 15.247(c), Radiated spurious emissions | | |
|---|-------------------------------|--|------------------------|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Secti | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(c) / ANSI C63.4, Section 13.1.4 | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | | |
| Date & Time: | 7/2/2006 10:37:42 AM | verdict: | | |
| Temperature: 27 °C | Air Pressure: 1011 hPa | Relative Humidity: 46 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC | |
| Remarks: EUT - AIND with 32.5 dBi antenna | | | | |

Plot 7.8.45 Radiated emission measurements from 33000 to 40000 MHz at the high carrier frequency

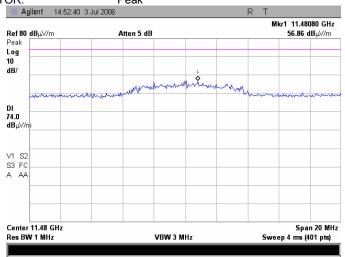




| Test specification: | Section 15.247(c), Radiate | Section 15.247(c), Radiated spurious emissions | | |
|---|-------------------------------|--|------------------------|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Secti | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(c) / ANSI C63.4, Section 13.1.4 | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | | |
| Date & Time: | 7/2/2006 10:37:42 AM | verdict: | | |
| Temperature: 27 °C | Air Pressure: 1011 hPa | Relative Humidity: 46 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC | |
| Remarks: EUT - AIND with 32.5 dBi antenna | | | | |

Plot 7.8.46 Radiated emission measurements at the second harmonic of low carrier frequency

TEST SITE: OATS
TEST DISTANCE: 3 m
DETECTOR: Peak



Plot 7.8.47 Radiated emission measurements at the second harmonic of low carrier frequency

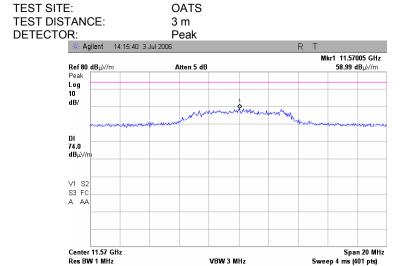
TEST SITE: OATS
TEST DISTANCE: 3 m
DETECTOR: Average





| Test specification: | Section 15.247(c), Radiate | Section 15.247(c), Radiated spurious emissions | | |
|---|-------------------------------|--|------------------------|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Secti | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(c) / ANSI C63.4, Section 13.1.4 | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | | |
| Date & Time: | 7/2/2006 10:37:42 AM | verdict: | | |
| Temperature: 27 °C | Air Pressure: 1011 hPa | Relative Humidity: 46 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC | |
| Remarks: EUT - AIND with 32.5 dBi antenna | | | | |

Plot 7.8.48 Radiated emission measurements at the second harmonic of mid carrier frequency



Plot 7.8.49 Radiated emission measurements at the second harmonic of mid carrier frequency

VBW 3 MHz

Span 20 MHz Sweep 4 ms (401 pts)

TEST SITE: OATS TEST DISTANCE: 3 m DETECTOR: Average

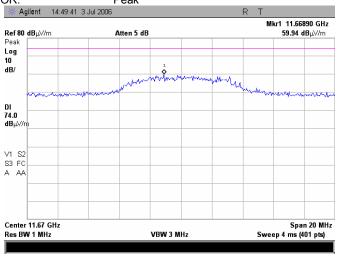




| Test specification: | Section 15.247(c), Radiate | Section 15.247(c), Radiated spurious emissions | | |
|---|------------------------------|--|------------------------|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Sect | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(c) / ANSI C63.4, Section 13.1.4 | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | | |
| Date & Time: | 7/2/2006 10:37:42 AM | - verdict: | | |
| Temperature: 27 °C | Air Pressure: 1011 hPa | Relative Humidity: 46 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC | |
| Remarks: EUT - AIND with 32.5 dBi antenna | | | | |

Plot 7.8.50 Radiated emission measurements at the second harmonic of high carrier frequency

TEST SITE: OATS
TEST DISTANCE: 3 m
DETECTOR: Peak



Plot 7.8.51 Radiated emission measurements at the second harmonic of high carrier frequency

TEST SITE: OATS
TEST DISTANCE: 3 m
DETECTOR: Average



Report ID: RADRAD_FCC.17204_rev1.doc Date of Issue: 7/31/2006



| Test specification: | Section 15.247(d), Peak power density | | | |
|---------------------|---|-------------------------|------------------------|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(d) | | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: PASS | | |
| Date & Time: | 6/22/2006 2:46:08 PM | | | |
| Temperature: 26 °C | Air Pressure: 1010 hPa | Relative Humidity: 45 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC | |
| Remarks: | | - | - | |

7.9 Peak spectral power density

7.9.1 General

This test was performed to measure the peak spectral power density at the transmitter RF antenna connector. Specification test limits are given in Table 7.9.1.

Table 7.9.1 Peak spectral power density limits

| Assigned frequency range, MHz | Measurement bandwidth, kHz | Peak spectral power density, dBm |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 5725 – 5850 | 3.0 | 8.0 |

7.9.2 Test procedure

- 7.9.2.1 The EUT was set up as shown in Figure 7.9.1, energized and its proper operation was checked.
- 7.9.2.2 The EUT was adjusted to produce maximum available to end user RF output power.
- 7.9.2.3 The frequency span of spectrum analyzer was set to capture the entire 6 dB band of the transmitter, in peak hold mode with resolution bandwidth set to 3.0 kHz, video bandwidth wider than resolution bandwidth, auto sweep time and sufficient number of sweeps was allowed for trace stabilization. The spectrum lines spacing was verified to be wider than 3 kHz. Otherwise the resolution bandwidth was reduced until individual spectrum lines were resolved and the power of individual spectrum lines was integrated over 3 kHz band.
- 7.9.2.4 The peak of emission was zoomed with span set just wide enough to capture the emission peak area and sweep time was set equal to span width divided by resolution bandwidth. Spectrum analyzer was set in peak hold mode, sufficient number of sweeps was allowed for trace stabilization and peak spectral power density was measured as provided in Table 7.9.2 and associated plots.

Figure 7.9.1 Peak spectral power density test setup





| Test specification: | Section 15.247(d), Peak power density | | |
|---------------------|---|-------------------------|------------------------|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(d) | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | PASS |
| Date & Time: | 6/22/2006 2:46:08 PM | verdict. | PASS |
| Temperature: 26 °C | Air Pressure: 1010 hPa | Relative Humidity: 45 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC |
| Remarks: | | | |

Table 7.9.2 Peak spectral power density test results

ASSIGNED FREQUENCY: 5725 – 5850 MHz

MODULATION:

MODULATING SIGNAL:

TRANSMITTER OUTPUT POWER SETTINGS:

DETECTOR USED:

RESOLUTION BANDWIDTH:

VIDEO BANDWIDTH:

QAM
PRBS
Maximum
Peak
3 kHz
VIDEO BANDWIDTH:

10 kHz

| Carrier frequency, MHz | Spectrum analyzer reading, dBm | External attenuation, dB | Cable loss, dB | Peak power density, dB(mW/3 kHz) | Limit, dBm | Margin*, dB | Verdict |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|---------------|----------------|---------|
| Channel spacing: 5 | 5 MHz | | | | | | |
| Data rate: 1.5 Mbps | 3 | | | | | | |
| 5738.77225 | 3.286 | Included | Included | 3.286 | 8 | -4.714 | Pass |
| 5784.70300 | 2.957 | Included | Included | 2.957 | 8 | -5.043 | Pass |
| 5834.70000 | 1.737 | Included | Included | 1.737 | 8 | -6.263 | Pass |
| Data rate: 13.5 Mbp | S | | | | | | |
| 5738.45525 | 3.611 | Included | Included | 3.611 | 8 | -4.389 | Pass |
| 5786.26325 | 2.823 | Included | Included | 2.823 | 8 | -5.177 | Pass |
| 5836.26475 | 2.256 | Included | Included | 2.256 | 8 | -5.744 | Pass |
| Channel spacing: 1 | Channel spacing: 10 MHz | | | | | | |
| Data rate: 3 Mbps | | | | | | | |
| 5740.02175 | 0.601 | Included | Included | 0.601 | 8 | -7.399 | Pass |
| 5785.01875 | 0.025 | Included | Included | 0.025 | 8 | -7.975 | Pass |
| 5834.39475 | 0.665 | Included | Included | 0.665 | 8 | -7.335 | Pass |
| Data rate: 27 Mbps | | • | | | | | |
| 5735.38400 | 0.507 | Included | Included | 0.507 | 8 | -7.493 | Pass |
| 5786.90600 | -0.464 | Included | Included | -0.464 | 8 | -8.464 | Pass |
| 5836.26725 | 0.087 | Included | Included | 0.087 | 8 | -7.913 | Pass |
| Channel spacing: 2 | 0 MHz | | | | | | |
| Data rate: 6 Mbps | | | | | | | |
| 5746.31125 | -3.246 | Included | Included | -3.246 | 8 | -11.246 | Pass |
| 5785.01575 | -0.399 | Included | Included | -0.399 | 8 | -8.399 | Pass |
| 5835.01875 | -1.245 | Included | Included | -1.245 | 8 | -9.245 | Pass |
| Data rate: 54 Mbps | | | • | | | • | • |
| 5738.75675 | -2.687 | Included | Included | -2.687 | 8 | -10.687 | Pass |
| 5785.02175 | -1.320 | Included | Included | -1.320 | 8 | -9.320 | Pass |
| 5835.01500 | -1.462 | Included | Included | -1.462 | 8 | -9.462 | Pass |

^{* -} Margin = Peak power density – specification limit.

Reference numbers of test equipment used

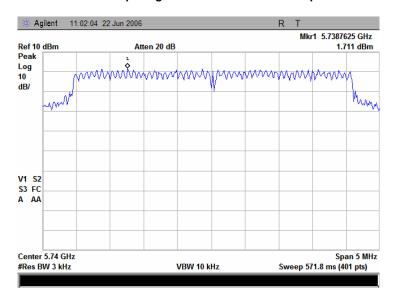
| | | • • | | | |
|---------|---------|---------|--|--|--|
| HL 1650 | HL 2254 | HL 2780 | | | |

Full description is given in Appendix A.

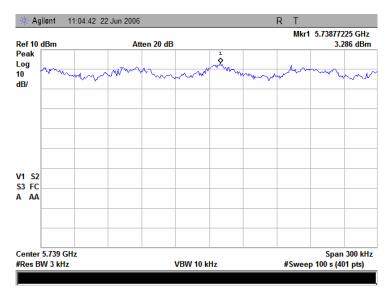


| Test specification: | Section 15.247(d), Peak power density | | | |
|---------------------|---|-------------------------|------------------------|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(d) | | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: PASS | | |
| Date & Time: | 6/22/2006 2:46:08 PM | | | |
| Temperature: 26 °C | Air Pressure: 1010 hPa | Relative Humidity: 45 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC | |
| Remarks: | | | | |

Plot 7.9.1 Peak spectral power density at low frequency within 6 dB band, channel spacing 5 MHz and data rate 1.5 Mbps



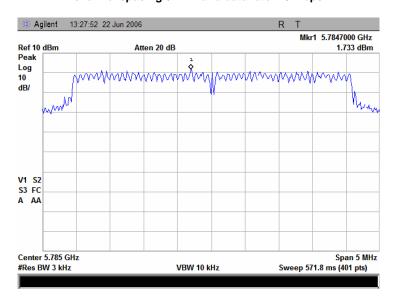
Plot 7.9.2 Peak spectral power density at low frequency zoomed at the peak, channel spacing 5 MHz and data rate 1.5 Mbps



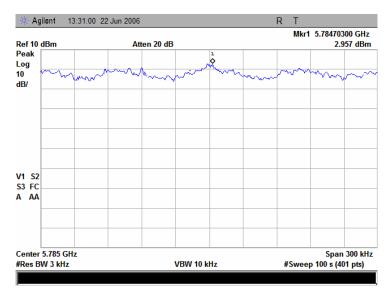


| Test specification: | Section 15.247(d), Peak power density | | | |
|---------------------|---|-------------------------|------------------------|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(d) | | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | PASS | |
| Date & Time: | 6/22/2006 2:46:08 PM | Verdict: PASS | | |
| Temperature: 26 °C | Air Pressure: 1010 hPa | Relative Humidity: 45 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC | |
| Remarks: | | | | |

Plot 7.9.3 Peak spectral power density at mid frequency within 6 dB band, channel spacing 5 MHz and data rate 1.5 Mbps



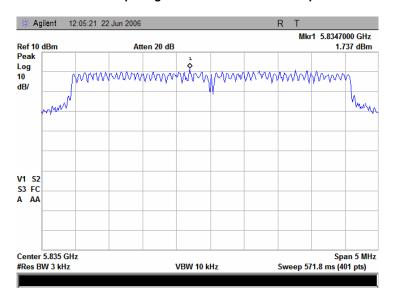
Plot 7.9.4 Peak spectral power density at mid frequency zoomed at the peak, channel spacing 5 MHz and data rate 1.5 Mbps



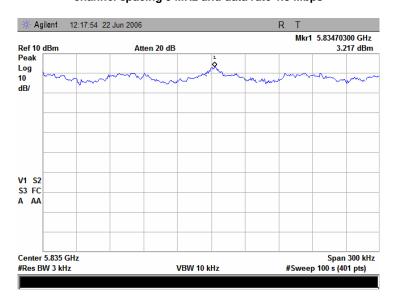


| Test specification: | Section 15.247(d), Peak power density | | | |
|---------------------|---|-------------------------|------------------------|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(d) | | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | PASS | |
| Date & Time: | 6/22/2006 2:46:08 PM | Verdict: PASS | | |
| Temperature: 26 °C | Air Pressure: 1010 hPa | Relative Humidity: 45 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC | |
| Remarks: | | | | |

Plot 7.9.5 Peak spectral power density at high frequency within 6 dB band, channel spacing 5 MHz and data rate 1.5 Mbps



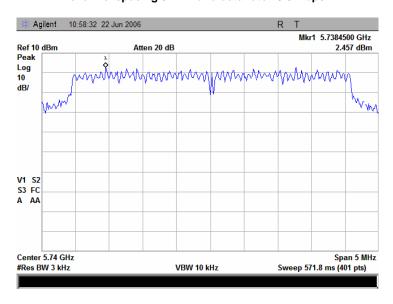
Plot 7.9.6 Peak spectral power density at high frequency zoomed at the peak, channel spacing 5 MHz and data rate 1.5 Mbps



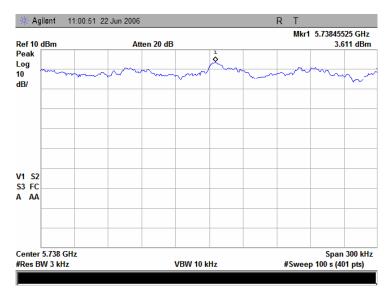


| Test specification: | Section 15.247(d), Peak power density | | | |
|---------------------|---|-------------------------|------------------------|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(d) | | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: PASS | | |
| Date & Time: | 6/22/2006 2:46:08 PM | | | |
| Temperature: 26 °C | Air Pressure: 1010 hPa | Relative Humidity: 45 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC | |
| Remarks: | | | | |

Plot 7.9.7 Peak spectral power density at low frequency within 6 dB band, channel spacing 5 MHz and data rate 13.5 Mbps



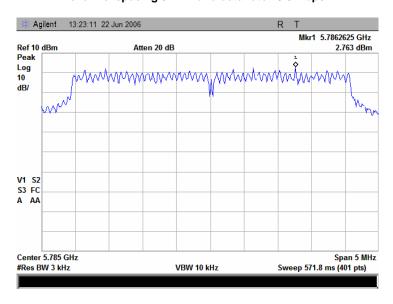
Plot 7.9.8 Peak spectral power density at low frequency zoomed at the peak, channel spacing 5 MHz and data rate 13.5 Mbps



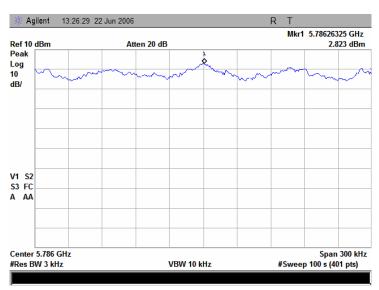


| Test specification: | Section 15.247(d), Peak power density | | | |
|---------------------|---|-------------------------|------------------------|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(d) | | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | PASS | |
| Date & Time: | 6/22/2006 2:46:08 PM | Verdict: PASS | | |
| Temperature: 26 °C | Air Pressure: 1010 hPa | Relative Humidity: 45 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC | |
| Remarks: | | | | |

Plot 7.9.9 Peak spectral power density at mid frequency within 6 dB band, channel spacing 5 MHz and data rate 13.5 Mbps



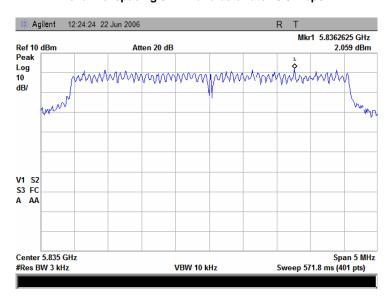
Plot 7.9.10 Peak spectral power density at mid frequency zoomed at the peak, channel spacing 5 MHz and data rate 13.5 Mbps



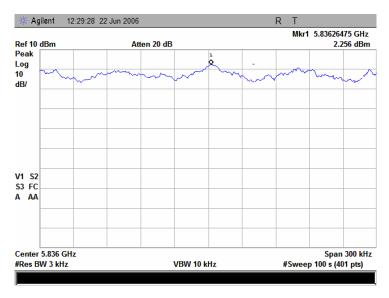


| Test specification: | Section 15.247(d), Peak power density | | | |
|---------------------|---|-------------------------|------------------------|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(d) | | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: PASS | | |
| Date & Time: | 6/22/2006 2:46:08 PM | | | |
| Temperature: 26 °C | Air Pressure: 1010 hPa | Relative Humidity: 45 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC | |
| Remarks: | | | | |

Plot 7.9.11 Peak spectral power density at high frequency within 6 dB band, channel spacing 5 MHz and data rate 13.5 Mbps



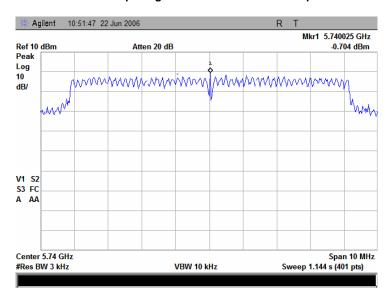
Plot 7.9.12 Peak spectral power density at high frequency zoomed at the peak, channel spacing 5 MHz and data rate 13.5 Mbps



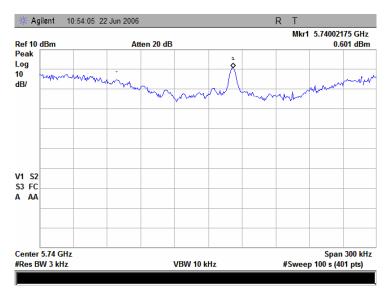


| Test specification: | Section 15.247(d), Peak power density | | |
|---------------------|---|-------------------------|------------------------|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(d) | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | PASS |
| Date & Time: | 6/22/2006 2:46:08 PM | verdict. | PASS |
| Temperature: 26 °C | Air Pressure: 1010 hPa | Relative Humidity: 45 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC |
| Remarks: | | - | |

Plot 7.9.13 Peak spectral power density at low frequency within 6 dB band, channel spacing 10 MHz and data rate 3 Mbps



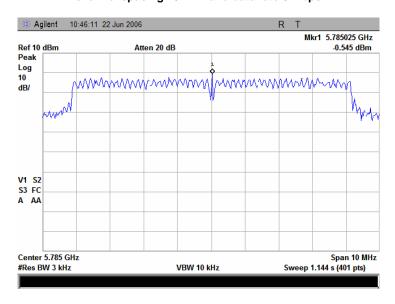
Plot 7.9.14 Peak spectral power density at low frequency zoomed at the peak, channel spacing 10 MHz and data rate 3 Mbps



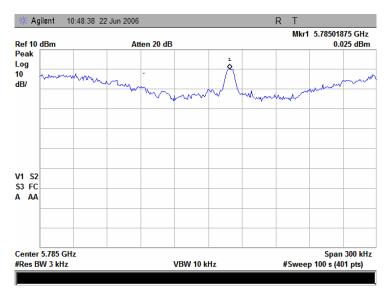


| Test specification: | Section 15.247(d), Peak power density | | | |
|---------------------|---|-------------------------|------------------------|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(d) | | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Vordict | Verdict: PASS | |
| Date & Time: | 6/22/2006 2:46:08 PM | verdict. | | |
| Temperature: 26 °C | Air Pressure: 1010 hPa | Relative Humidity: 45 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC | |
| Remarks: | | - | | |

Plot 7.9.15 Peak spectral power density at mid frequency within 6 dB band, channel spacing 10 MHz and data rate 3 Mbps



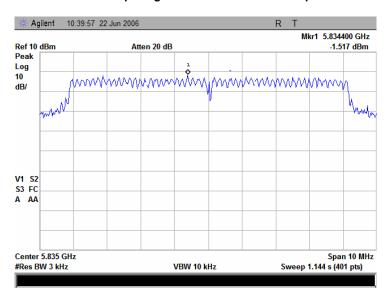
Plot 7.9.16 Peak spectral power density at mid frequency zoomed at the peak, channel spacing 10 MHz and data rate 3 Mbps



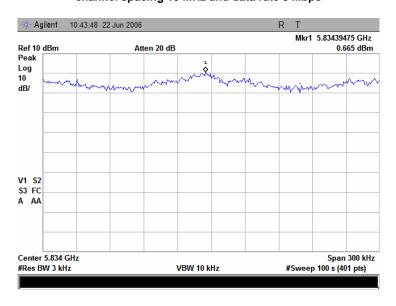


| Test specification: | Section 15.247(d), Peak power density | | | |
|---------------------|---|-------------------------|------------------------|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(d) | | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | PASS | |
| Date & Time: | 6/22/2006 2:46:08 PM | verdict. | PASS | |
| Temperature: 26 °C | Air Pressure: 1010 hPa | Relative Humidity: 45 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC | |
| Remarks: | | | | |

Plot 7.9.17 Peak spectral power density at high frequency within 6 dB band, channel spacing 10 MHz and data rate 3 Mbps



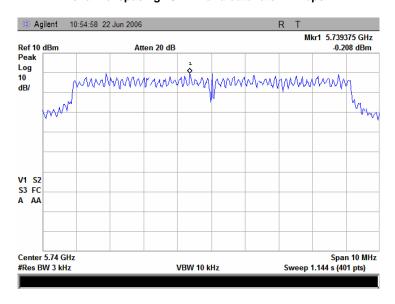
Plot 7.9.18 Peak spectral power density at high frequency zoomed at the peak, channel spacing 10 MHz and data rate 3 Mbps



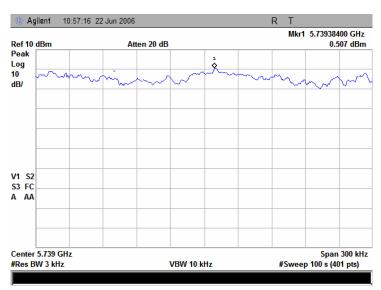


| Test specification: | Section 15.247(d), Peak power density | | | |
|---------------------|---|-------------------------|------------------------|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(d) | | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | PASS | |
| Date & Time: | 6/22/2006 2:46:08 PM | verdict. | PASS | |
| Temperature: 26 °C | Air Pressure: 1010 hPa | Relative Humidity: 45 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC | |
| Remarks: | | | | |

Plot 7.9.19 Peak spectral power density at low frequency within 6 dB band, channel spacing 10 MHz and data rate 27 Mbps



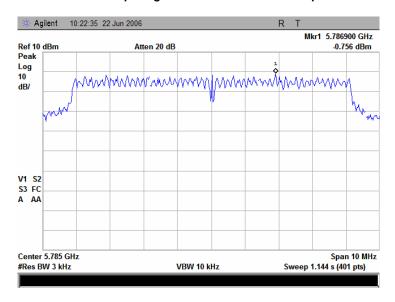
Plot 7.9.20 Peak spectral power density at low frequency zoomed at the peak, channel spacing 10 MHz and data rate 27 Mbps



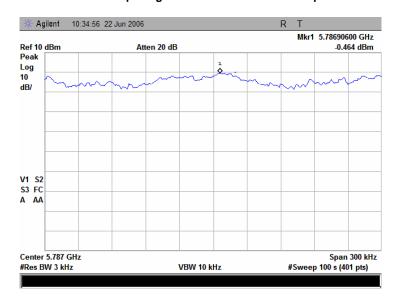


| Test specification: | Section 15.247(d), Peak power density | | |
|---------------------|---|-------------------------|------------------------|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(d) | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: PASS | |
| Date & Time: | 6/22/2006 2:46:08 PM | verdict. | PASS |
| Temperature: 26 °C | Air Pressure: 1010 hPa | Relative Humidity: 45 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC |
| Remarks: | | | |

Plot 7.9.21 Peak spectral power density at mid frequency within 6 dB band, channel spacing 10 MHz and data rate 27 Mbps



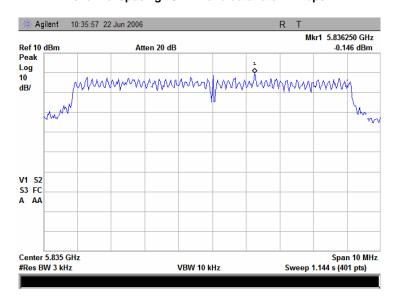
Plot 7.9.22 Peak spectral power density at mid frequency zoomed at the peak, channel spacing 10 MHz and data rate 27 Mbps



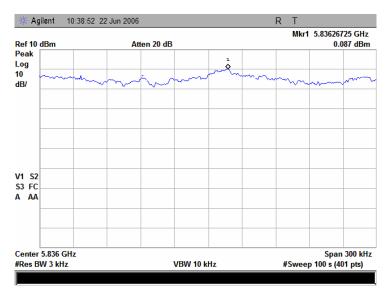


| Test specification: | Section 15.247(d), Peak power density | | |
|---------------------|---|-------------------------|------------------------|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(d) | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: PASS | |
| Date & Time: | 6/22/2006 2:46:08 PM | verdict. | PASS |
| Temperature: 26 °C | Air Pressure: 1010 hPa | Relative Humidity: 45 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC |
| Remarks: | | - | |

Plot 7.9.23 Peak spectral power density at high frequency within 6 dB band, channel spacing 10 MHz and data rate 27 Mbps



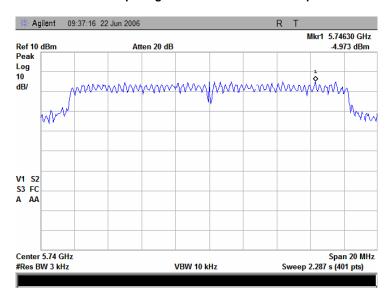
Plot 7.9.24 Peak spectral power density at high frequency zoomed at the peak, channel spacing 10 MHz and data rate 27 Mbps



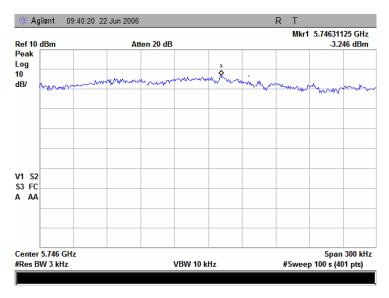


| Test specification: | Section 15.247(d), Peak power density | | |
|---------------------|---|-------------------------|------------------------|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(d) | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: PASS | |
| Date & Time: | 6/22/2006 2:46:08 PM | verdict. | PASS |
| Temperature: 26 °C | Air Pressure: 1010 hPa | Relative Humidity: 45 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC |
| Remarks: | | - | |

Plot 7.9.25 Peak spectral power density at low frequency within 6 dB band, channel spacing 20 MHz and data rate 6 Mbps



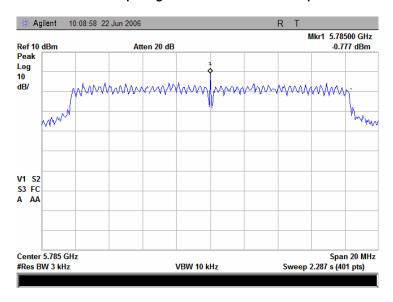
Plot 7.9.26 Peak spectral power density at low frequency zoomed at the peak, channel spacing 20 MHz and data rate 6 Mbps



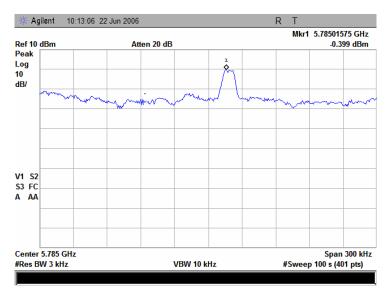


| Test specification: | Section 15.247(d), Peak power density | | |
|---------------------|---|-------------------------|------------------------|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(d) | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: PASS | |
| Date & Time: | 6/22/2006 2:46:08 PM | verdict. | PASS |
| Temperature: 26 °C | Air Pressure: 1010 hPa | Relative Humidity: 45 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC |
| Remarks: | | - | |

Plot 7.9.27 Peak spectral power density at mid frequency within 6 dB band, channel spacing 20 MHz and data rate 6 Mbps



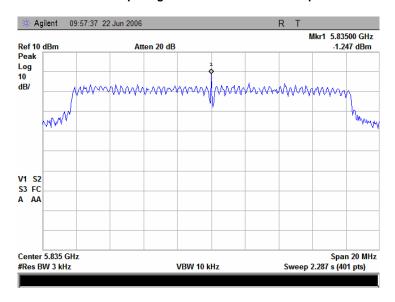
Plot 7.9.28 Peak spectral power density at mid frequency zoomed at the peak, channel spacing 20 MHz and data rate 6 Mbps



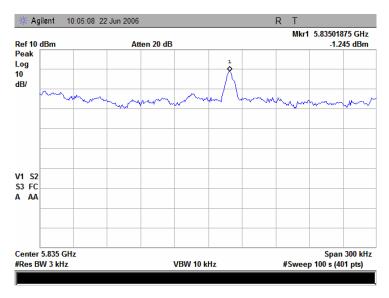


| Test specification: | Section 15.247(d), Peak power density | | |
|---------------------|---|-------------------------|------------------------|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(d) | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: PASS | |
| Date & Time: | 6/22/2006 2:46:08 PM | verdict. | PASS |
| Temperature: 26 °C | Air Pressure: 1010 hPa | Relative Humidity: 45 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC |
| Remarks: | | | |

Plot 7.9.29 Peak spectral power density at high frequency within 6 dB band, channel spacing 20 MHz and data rate 6 Mbps



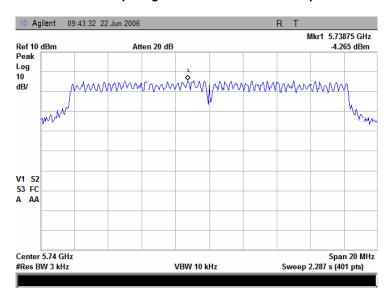
Plot 7.9.30 Peak spectral power density at high frequency zoomed at the peak, channel spacing 20 MHz and data rate 6 Mbps



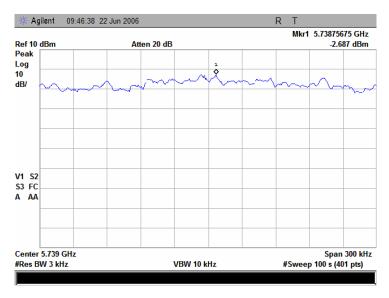


| Test specification: | Section 15.247(d), Peak power density | | |
|---------------------|---|-------------------------|------------------------|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(d) | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: PASS | |
| Date & Time: | 6/22/2006 2:46:08 PM | verdict. | FASS |
| Temperature: 26 °C | Air Pressure: 1010 hPa | Relative Humidity: 45 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC |
| Remarks: | | - | - |

Plot 7.9.31 Peak spectral power density at low frequency within 6 dB band, channel spacing 20 MHz and data rate 54 Mbps



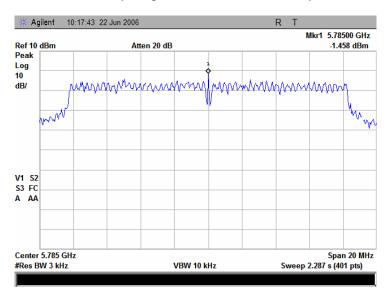
Plot 7.9.32 Peak spectral power density at low frequency zoomed at the peak, channel spacing 20 MHz and data rate 54 Mbps



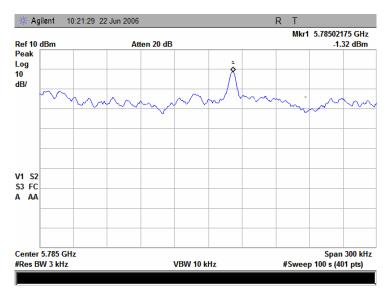


| Test specification: | Section 15.247(d), Peak power density | | |
|---------------------|---|---------------|--|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(d) | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: PASS | |
| Date & Time: | 6/22/2006 2:46:08 PM | | |
| Temperature: 26 °C | Air Pressure: 1010 hPa Relative Humidity: 45 % Power Supply: 120 V AC | | |
| Remarks: | | | |

Plot 7.9.33 Peak spectral power density at mid frequency within 6 dB band, channel spacing 20 MHz and data rate 54 Mbps



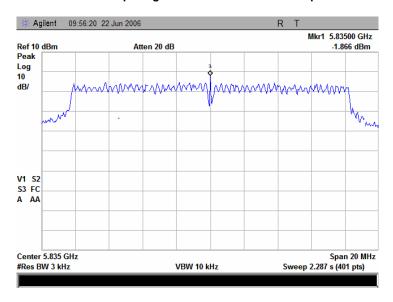
Plot 7.9.34 Peak spectral power density at mid frequency zoomed at the peak, channel spacing 20 MHz and data rate 54 Mbps



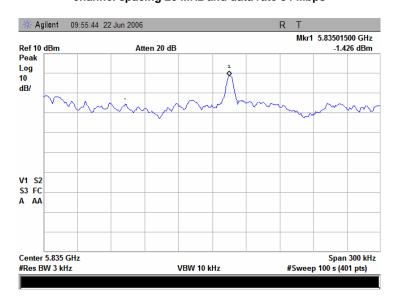


| Test specification: | Section 15.247(d), Peak power density | | |
|---------------------|---|-------------------------|------------------------|
| Test procedure: | FR Vol. 62, page 26243, Section 15.247(d) | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: PASS | |
| Date & Time: | 6/22/2006 2:46:08 PM | verdict. | PASS |
| Temperature: 26 °C | Air Pressure: 1010 hPa | Relative Humidity: 45 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC |
| Remarks: | | - | |

Plot 7.9.35 Peak spectral power density at high frequency within 6 dB band, channel spacing 20 MHz and data rate 54 Mbps



Plot 7.9.36 Peak spectral power density at high frequency zoomed at the peak, channel spacing 20 MHz and data rate 54 Mbps





| Test specification: | Section 15.207(a), Conducted emission | | |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|
| Test procedure: | ANSI C63.4, Section 13.1.3 | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | PASS |
| Date & Time: | 7/5/2006 4:38:11 PM | verdict. | PASS |
| Temperature: 26 °C | Air Pressure: 1010 hPa | Relative Humidity: 45 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC |
| Remarks: | | | |

7.10 Conducted emissions

7.10.1 General

This test was performed to measure common mode conducted emissions at the power port. Specification test limits are given in Table 7.10.1. The worst test results (the lowest margins) were recorded in Table 7.10.2 and shown in the associated plots.

Table 7.10.1 Limits for conducted emissions

| Frequency, | Class B limit, dB(μV) | | | |
|------------|-----------------------|----------|--|--|
| MHz | QP | QP AVRG | | |
| 0.15 - 0.5 | 66 - 56* | 56 - 46* | | |
| 0.5 - 5.0 | 56 | 46 | | |
| 5.0 - 30 | 60 | 50 | | |

^{*} The limit decreases linearly with the logarithm of frequency.

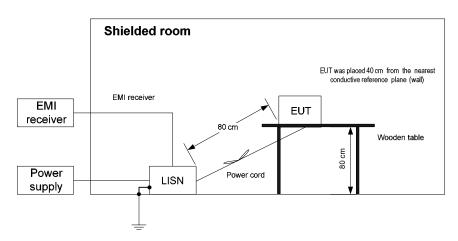
7.10.2 Test procedure

- 7.10.2.1 The EUT was set up as shown in Figure 7.10.1, energized and the performance check was conducted.
- 7.10.2.2 The measurements were performed at power terminals with the LISN, connected to a spectrum analyzer in the frequency range referred to in Table 7.10.2. Unused coaxial connector of the LISN was terminated with 50 Ohm. Quasi-peak and average detectors were used throughout the testing.
- **7.10.2.3** The position of the device cables was varied to determine maximum emission level.



| Test specification: | Section 15.207(a), Conducted emission | | |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|
| Test procedure: | ANSI C63.4, Section 13.1.3 | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | PASS |
| Date & Time: | 7/5/2006 4:38:11 PM | verdict. | PASS |
| Temperature: 26 °C | Air Pressure: 1010 hPa | Relative Humidity: 45 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC |
| Remarks: | | - | |

Figure 7.10.1 Setup for conducted emission measurements, table-top equipment





| Test specification: | Section 15.207(a), Condu | Section 15.207(a), Conducted emission | | |
|---------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------|--|
| Test procedure: | ANSI C63.4, Section 13.1.3 | | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | PASS | |
| Date & Time: | 7/5/2006 4:38:11 PM | verdict. | FASS | |
| Temperature: 26 °C | Air Pressure: 1010 hPa | Relative Humidity: 45 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC | |
| Remarks: | | | | |

Table 7.10.2 Conducted emission test results

LINE: AC mains **EUT OPERATING MODE:** Transmit EUT SET UP: TABLE-TOP TEST SITE: SHIELDED ROOM

DETECTORS USED: PEAK / QUASI-PEAK / AVERAGE

FREQUENCY RANGE: 150 kHz - 30 MHz

RESOLUTION BANDWIDTH: 9 kHz

| RESOLUTION | | | uasi-peak | | KIZ | Average | | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|------------------|----------------|---------|---------|
| Frequency, MHz | Peak emission, dB(μV) | Measured emission, dB(μV) | Limit, dB(μV) | Margin, dB* | Measured emission, dB(μV) | Limit, dB(μV) | Margin, dB* | Line ID | Verdict |
| AIND cabinet | | | | | | | | | |
| 0.206786 | 47.47 | 46.84 | 63.39 | -16.55 | 42.35 | 53.39 | -11.04 | | |
| 0.551568 | 47.22 | 46.47 | 56.00 | -9.53 | 45.82 | 46.00 | -0.18 | | |
| 0.689761 | 47.87 | 47.09 | 56.00 | -8.91 | 45.87 | 46.00 | -0.13 | | |
| 0.758677 | 46.66 | 45.51 | 56.00 | -10.49 | 44.33 | 46.00 | -1.67 | L1 | Pass |
| 2.620498 | 46.80 | 45.94 | 56.00 | -10.06 | 41.22 | 46.00 | -4.78 | | |
| 6.967082 | 51.22 | 49.82 | 60.00 | -10.18 | 48.12 | 50.00 | -1.88 | | |
| 19.452231 | 47.55 | 44.96 | 60.00 | -15.04 | 42.80 | 50.00 | -7.20 | | |
| 0.206572 | 49.89 | 49.27 | 63.40 | -14.13 | 43.29 | 53.40 | -10.11 | | |
| 0.551744 | 47.15 | 46.36 | 56.00 | -9.64 | 45.73 | 46.00 | -0.27 | | |
| 0.688956 | 47.04 | 46.09 | 56.00 | -9.91 | 44.69 | 46.00 | -1.31 | | |
| 0.757846 | 46.64 | 45.15 | 56.00 | -10.85 | 43.09 | 46.00 | -2.91 | L2 | Pass |
| 2.275944 | 46.47 | 45.30 | 56.00 | -10.70 | 40.04 | 46.00 | -5.96 | | |
| 3.241337 | 47.40 | 45.09 | 56.00 | -10.91 | 38.22 | 46.00 | -7.78 | | |
| 7.309151 | 52.29 | 50.47 | 60.00 | -9.53 | 48.60 | 50.00 | -1.40 | | |
| ODU cabinet | 02.20 | | 00.00 | 0.00 | .0.00 | 00.00 | | | |
| 1.082617 | 47.53 | 46.08 | 56.00 | -9.92 | 33.08 | 46.00 | -12.92 | | |
| 1.484880 | 47.83 | 45.95 | 56.00 | -10.05 | 32.48 | 46.00 | -13.52 | | |
| 1.687352 | 46.85 | 44.79 | 56.00 | -11.21 | 25.89 | 46.00 | -20.11 | | |
| 1.864067 | 49.13 | 46.83 | 56.00 | -9.17 | 29.06 | 46.00 | -16.94 | L1 | Pass |
| 2.264629 | 51.30 | 48.15 | 56.00 | -7.85 | 28.85 | 46.00 | -17.15 | | |
| 3.025461 | 56.16 | 53.35 | 56.00 | -2.65 | 32.31 | 46.00 | -13.69 | | |
| 0.272343 | 50.77 | 49.87 | 61.11 | -11.24 | 44.10 | 51.11 | -7.01 | | |
| 0.539204 | 48.83 | 47.93 | 56.00 | -8.07 | 41.01 | 46.00 | -4.99 | | |
| 0.678418 | 47.88 | 46.53 | 56.00 | -9.47 | 37.27 | 46.00 | -8.73 | | |
| 1.876595 | 50.17 | 47.84 | 56.00 | -8.16 | 31.35 | 46.00 | -14.65 | L2 | Pass |
| 2.270018 | 51.62 | 49.02 | 56.00 | -6.98 | 29.88 | 46.00 | -16.12 | | |
| 2.659164 | 53.36 | 50.93 | 56.00 | -5.07 | 30.82 | 46.00 | -15.18 | | |
| 2.861983 | 54.96 | 52.42 | 56.00 | -3.58 | 36.13 | 46.00 | -9.87 | | |
| Laptop | 54.50 | JZ.7Z | 30.00 | -0.00 | 30.13 | ₹0.00 | -3.07 | | |
| 0.206187 | 49.14 | 45.05 | 63.42 | -18.37 | 37.68 | 53.42 | -15.74 | | |
| 0.274778 | 42.90 | 40.75 | 61.04 | -20.29 | 36.35 | 51.04 | -13.74 | l | _ |
| 0.343872 | 38.40 | 37.47 | 59.17 | -20.23 | 34.56 | 49.17 | -14.61 | L1 | Pass |
| 0.481456 | 35.29 | 33.92 | 56.35 | -22.43 | 32.68 | 46.35 | -13.67 | | |
| 0.208224 | 47.85 | 47.79 | 63.34 | -15.55 | 36.69 | 53.34 | -16.65 | | |
| 0.274060 | 43.86 | 42.92 | 61.06 | -18.14 | 35.72 | 51.06 | -15.34 | | |
| 0.343576 | 40.94 | 40.09 | 59.18 | -19.09 | 34.61 | 49.18 | -13.54 | L2 | Pass |
| 0.481270 | | | | -19.09 | | | | | |
| 0.481270 | 37.30 | 35.90 | 56.35 | -20.45 | 32.51 | 46.35 | -13.84 | | |

^{*-} Margin = Measured emission - specification limit.

Reference numbers of test equipment used

| Telefelle liuli | ibers of test et | quipiniciti uscu | | | | |
|-----------------|------------------|------------------|---------|---------|---------|--|
| HL 0163 | HL 0447 | HL 0787 | HL 1430 | HL 1502 | HL 1510 | |

Full description is given in Appendix A.



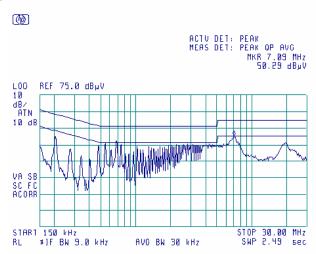
| Test specification: | Section 15.207(a), Condu | Section 15.207(a), Conducted emission | | |
|---------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------|--|
| Test procedure: | ANSI C63.4, Section 13.1.3 | | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | PASS | |
| Date & Time: | 7/5/2006 4:38:11 PM | verdict. | FASS | |
| Temperature: 26 °C | Air Pressure: 1010 hPa | Relative Humidity: 45 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC | |
| Remarks: | | | | |

Plot 7.10.1 Conducted emission measurements

LINE: L1
EUT OPERATING MODE: Transmit
EUT CABINET: AIND

LIMIT: QUASI-PEAK, AVERAGE

DETECTOR: PEAK

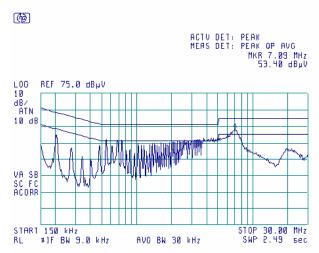


Plot 7.10.2 Conducted emission measurements

LINE: L2
EUT OPERATING MODE: Transmit
EUT CABINET: AIND

LIMIT: QUASI-PEAK, AVERAGE

DETECTOR: PEAK





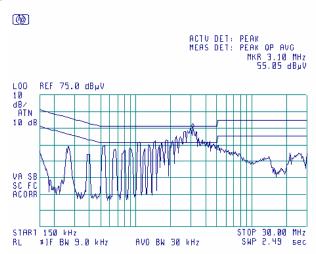
| Test specification: | Section 15.207(a), Condu | Section 15.207(a), Conducted emission | | |
|---------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------|--|
| Test procedure: | ANSI C63.4, Section 13.1.3 | | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | PASS | |
| Date & Time: | 7/5/2006 4:38:11 PM | verdict. | FASS | |
| Temperature: 26 °C | Air Pressure: 1010 hPa | Relative Humidity: 45 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC | |
| Remarks: | | | | |

Plot 7.10.3 Conducted emission measurements

LINE: L1
EUT OPERATING MODE: Transmit
EUT CABINET: ODU

LIMIT: QUASI-PEAK, AVERAGE

DETECTOR: PEAK

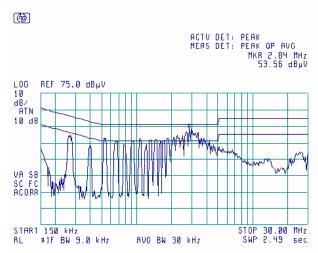


Plot 7.10.4 Conducted emission measurements

LINE: L2
EUT OPERATING MODE: Transmit
EUT CABINET: ODU

LIMIT: QUASI-PEAK, AVERAGE

DETECTOR: PEAK





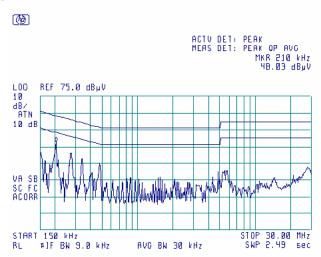
| Test specification: | Section 15.207(a), Conducted emission | | |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|
| Test procedure: | ANSI C63.4, Section 13.1.3 | | |
| Test mode: | Compliance | Verdict: | PASS |
| Date & Time: | 7/5/2006 4:38:11 PM | verdict. | PASS |
| Temperature: 26 °C | Air Pressure: 1010 hPa | Relative Humidity: 45 % | Power Supply: 120 V AC |
| Remarks: | | | |

Plot 7.10.5 Conducted emission measurements

LINE: L1
EUT OPERATING MODE: Transmit
EUT: Laptop

LIMIT: QUASI-PEAK, AVERAGE

DETECTOR: PEAK

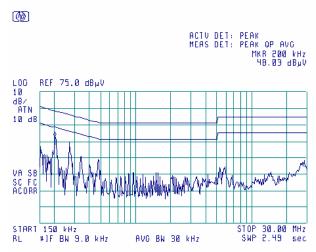


Plot 7.10.6 Conducted emission measurements

LINE: L2
EUT OPERATING MODE: Transmit
EUT: Laptop

LIMIT: QUASI-PEAK, AVERAGE

DETECTOR: PEAK





8 APPENDIX A Test equipment and ancillaries used for tests

| HL No | Description | Manufacturer | Model | Ser. No. | Last Cal. | Due Cal. |
|----------|---|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| 0163 | LISN FCC/VDE/MIL-STD | Electro-Metrics | ANS 25/2 | 1314 | 01-Oct-05 | 01-Oct-06 |
| 0410 | Cable, Coax, Microwave, DC-18 GHz, N-N, 1 m | Gore | PFP01P0 1039.4 | 9338767 | 17-Oct-05 | 17-Oct-06 |
| 0446 | Antenna, Loop active, 10kHz-30MHz | EMCO | 6502 | 2857 | 28-Jun-06 | 28-Jun-07 |
| 0447 | LISN, 16/2, 300V RMS | HL | LISN 16 - 1 | 066 | 03-Nov-05 | 03-Nov-06 |
| 0465 | Anechoic Chamber 9(L) x 6.5(W) x 5.5(H) m | HL | AC - 1 | 023 | 11-Nov-05 | 11-Nov-06 |
| 0592 | Position Controller | HL | L2- SR3000 (HL CRL- 3) | 100 | 18-May-06 | 18-May-07 |
| 0593 | Antenna Mast, 1-4 m Pneumatic | Madgesh | AM-F1 | 101 | 02-Feb-06 | 02-Feb-07 |
| 0594 | Turn Table FOR ANECHOIC CHAMBER flush mount d=1.2 m Pneumatic | HL | TT- WDC1 | 102 | 26-Jan-06 | 26-Jan-07 |
| 0768 | Antenna Standard Gain Horn, 18-26.5 GHz, WR-42, K-band, Gain - 25 dB | Quinstar Technology | QWH- 4200-BA | 110 | 21-Jul-04 | 21-Jul-07 |
| 0769 | Antenna Standard Gain Horn, 26.5-40 GHz, WR28, Ka band, Gain 25 dB | Quinstar Technology | QWH- 2800-BA | 112 | 21-Jul-04 | 21-Jul-07 |
| 0787 | Transient Limiter | Hewlett Packard | 11947A | 3107A018 77 | 21-Nov-05 | 21-Nov-06 |
| 1200 | Quadruplexer 1-12 GHz (1-2 GHz; 2-4GHz;4-8 GHz; 8-12GHz) | Elettronica S.p.A Roma | UE 84 | D/00240 | 10-Feb-05 | 10-Feb-07 |
| 1424 | Spectrum Analyzer, 30 Hz- 40 GHz | Agilent Technologies | 8564EC | 3946A002 19 | 30-Aug-05 | 30-Aug-06 |
| 1425 | EMI Receiver, 9 kHz - 2.9 GHz, System: HL1426, HL1427 | Agilent Technologies | 8542E | 3710A002 22, 3705A002 04 | 01-Sep-05 | 01-Sep-06 |
| 1430 | EMI Receiver, 9 kHz - 2.9 GHz, System: HL1431, HL1432 | Agilent Technologies | 8542E | 3807A002 62,3705A0 0217 | 01-Sep-05 | 01-Sep-06 |
| 1502 | Cable RF, 6 m | Belden | M17/167 MIL-C-17 | 1502 | 02-Dec-05 | 02-Dec-06 |
| 1510 | Cable RF, 8 m | Belden | M17/167 MIL-C-17 | 1510 | 02-Dec-05 | 02-Dec-06 |
| 1553 | Cable RF, 3.5 m | Alpha Wire | RG-214 | 1553 | 02-Dec-05 | 02-Dec-06 |
| 1566 | Cable RF, 2 m | Huber-Suhner | Sucoflex 104PE | 13094/4PE | 02-Dec-05 | 02-Dec-06 |
| 1650 | Attenuators Set (2, 3, 5, 20 dB), DC-18 GHz | M/A-COM | 2082 | 1650 | 03-Jan-06 | 03-Jan-07 |
| 2254 | Cable 40GHz, 0.8 m, blue | Rhophase Microwave Limited | KPS- 1503A- 800-KPS | W4907 | 21-Jun-06 | 21-Jun-07 |
| 2259 | Amplifier Low Noise 2-20 GHz | Sophia Wireless | LNA0220- C | 0223 | 05-Nov-05 | 05-Nov-06 |
| 2260 | Amplifier Low Noise 14-33 GHz | Sophia Wireless | LNA28-B | 0233 | 05-Nov-05 | 05-Nov-06 |
| 2261 | Amplifier Low Noise 33-40 GHz | Sophia Wireless | LNA38-B | 0234 | 05-Nov-05 | 05-Nov-06 |
| 2432 | Antenna, Double-Ridged Waveguide Horn 1-18 GHz | EMC Test Systems | 3115 | 00027177 | 03-Mar-06 | 03-Mar-07 |



| HL No | Description | Manufacturer | Model | Ser. No. | Last Cal. | Due Cal. |
|----------|--|--|-----------------|---------------|-----------|-----------|
| 2697 | Antenna, 30 MHz - 3.0 GHz, | Sunol Sciences. Corp. Pleasanton, California USA | JB3 | A022805 | 10-Jan-06 | 10-Jan-07 |
| 2780 | EMS analyzer, 100 Hz to 26.5 GHz | Agilent Technologies | E7405A | MY451024 6 | 11-Jun-06 | 11-Jun-07 |
| 2871 | Microwave Cable Assembly, 18 GHz, 6.4 m, SMA - SMA | Huber-Suhner | 198-8155- 00 | 2871 | 16-Feb-06 | 16-Feb-07 |
| 2911 | Cable 18 GHz, 1.5 m, SMA-SMA | Gore | NA | 89386 | 07-May-06 | 07-May-07 |



9 APPENDIX B Measurement uncertainties

Expanded uncertainty at 95% confidence in Hermon Labs EMC measurements

| Test description | Expanded uncertainty |
|--|--------------------------------------|
| Conducted carrier power at RF antenna connector | Below 12.4 GHz: ± 1.7 dB |
| | 12.4 GHz to 40 GHz: ± 2.3 dB |
| Conducted emissions at RF antenna connector | 9 kHz to 2.9 GHz: ± 2.6 dB |
| | 2.9 GHz to 6.46 GHz: ± 3.5 dB |
| | 6.46 GHz to 13.2 GHz: ± 4.3 dB |
| | 13.2 GHz to 22.0 GHz: ± 5.0 dB |
| | 22.0 GHz to 26.8 GHz: ± 5.5 dB |
| | 26.8 GHz to 40.0 GHz: ± 4.8 dB |
| Occupied bandwidth | ± 8.0 % |
| Duty cycle, timing (Tx ON / OFF) and average factor measurements | ± 1.0 % |
| Conducted emissions with LISN | 9 kHz to 150 kHz: ± 3.9 dB |
| | 150 kHz to 30 MHz: ± 3.8 dB |
| Radiated emissions at 3 m measuring distance | |
| Horizontal polarization | Biconilog antenna: ± 5.3 dB |
| | Biconical antenna: ± 5.0 dB |
| | Log periodic antenna: ± 5.3 dB |
| | Double ridged horn antenna: ± 5.3 dB |
| Vertical polarization | Biconilog antenna: ± 6.0 dB |
| | Biconical antenna: ± 5.7 dB |
| | Log periodic antenna: ± 6.0 dB |
| | Double ridged horn antenna: ± 6.0 dB |

The test equipment has been calibrated according to its recommended procedures and is within the manufacturer's published limit of error. The standards and instruments used in the calibration system conform to the present requirements of ISO/IEC 17025 (or alternately ANSI/NCSL Z540-1).

The laboratory calibrates its measurement standards by a third party (traceable to NIST, USA) on a regular basis according to equipment manufacturer requirements. The Hermon Labs EMC measurements uncertainty is given in the table above.

Report ID: RADRAD_FCC.17204_rev1.doc Date of Issue: 7/31/2006



10 APPENDIX C Test facility description

Tests were performed at Hermon Laboratories Ltd., which is a fully independent, private, EMC, safety, environmental and telecommunication testing facility. Hermon Laboratories is listed by the Federal Communications Commission (USA) for all parts of Code of Federal Regulations 47 (CFR 47) and by Industry Canada for electromagnetic emissions (file numbers IC 2186-1 for OATS and IC 2186-2 for anechoic chamber), certified by VCCI, Japan (the registration numbers are R-808 for OATS, R-1082 for anechoic chamber, C-845 for conducted emissions site), assessed by TNO Certification EP&S (Netherlands) for a number of EMC, telecommunications, environmental, safety standards, and by AMTAC (UK) for safety of medical devices. The laboratory is accredited by American Association for Laboratory Accreditation (USA) according to ISO/IEC 17025 for electromagnetic compatibility, product safety, telecommunications testing and environmental simulation (for exact scope please refer to Certificate No. 839.01).

Address: P.O. Box 23, Binyamina 30500, Israel.

Telephone: +972 4628 8001
Fax: +972 4628 8277
e-mail: mail@hermonlabs.com
website: www.hermonlabs.com

Person for contact: Mr. Alex Usoskin, QA manager.

11 APPENDIX D Specification references

47CFR part 15: 2005 Radio Frequency Devices.

FR Vol.62 Federal Register, Volume 62, May 13, 1997

ANSI C63.2: 1996 American National Standard for Instrumentation-Electromagnetic Noise and Field

Strength, 10 kHz to 40 GHz-Specifications.

ANSI C63.4: 2003 American National Standard for Methods of Measurement of Radio-Noise Emissions

from Low-Voltage Electrical and Electronic Equipment in the Range of 9 kHz to 40 GHz.



12 APPENDIX E Abbreviations and acronyms

A ampere

AC alternating current
A/m ampere per meter
AM amplitude modulation
AVRG average (detector)

cm centimeter dB decibel

dBm decibel referred to one milliwatt $dB(\mu V)$ decibel referred to one microvolt

 $dB(\mu V/m)$ decibel referred to one microvolt per meter $dB(\mu A)$ decibel referred to one microampere

 $\begin{array}{ll} \text{dB}\Omega & \text{decibel referred to one Ohm} \\ \text{DC} & \text{direct current} \end{array}$

DTS digital transmission system

EIRP equivalent isotropically radiated power

ERP effective radiated power EUT equipment under test

F frequency

FHSS frequency hopping spread spectrum

GHz gigahertz GND ground H height

HL Hermon laboratories

Hz hertz

ITE information technology equipment

k kilo kHz kilohertz

LISN line impedance stabilization network

local oscillator LO meter m MHz megahertz minute min millimeter mm millisecond ms microsecond μ s NA not applicable

NT not tested
OATS open area test site

 Ω Ohm

PCB printed circuit board PM pulse modulation PS power supply

ppm part per million (10⁻⁶) QP quasi-peak

RE radiated emission
RF radio frequency
rms root mean square
Rx receive

s second
T temperature
Tx transmit
V volt
VA volt-ampere



13 APPENDIX F Test equipment correction factors

Correction factor Line impedance stabilization network Model ANS-25/2 Electro-Metrics

| Frequency, MHz | Correction factor, dB | Frequency, MHz | Correction factor, dB |
|-------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|
| 0.01 | 4.7 | 3.0 | 0.1 |
| 0.02 | 2.1 | 4.0 | 0.1 |
| 0.03 | 1.1 | 5.0 | 0.1 |
| 0.04 | 0.7 | 6.0 | 0.1 |
| 0.05 | 0.5 | 10.0 | 0.1 |
| 0.1 | 0.2 | 12.0 | 0.1 |
| 0.2 | 0.1 | 16.0 | 0.1 |
| 0.4 | 0.1 | 18.0 | 0.1 |
| 0.6 | 0.1 | 20.0 | 0.1 |
| 0.8 | 0.1 | 25.0 | 0.1 |
| 1.0 | 0.1 | 28.0 | 0.1 |
| 2.0 | 0.1 | 30.0 | 0.1 |

The correction factor in dB is to be added to meter readings of an interference analyzer or a spectrum analyzer.

Correction factor Line impedance stabilization network Model LISN 16 - 1 Hermon Laboratories

| Frequency, MHz | Correction factor, dB | Frequency, MHz | Correction factor, dB |
|-------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|
| 0.01 | 5.0 | 3.0 | 0.1 |
| 0.02 | 2.2 | 4.0 | 0.1 |
| 0.03 | 1.1 | 5.0 | 0.1 |
| 0.04 | 0.7 | 6.0 | 0.2 |
| 0.05 | 0.5 | 10.0 | 0.3 |
| 0.1 | 0.2 | 12.0 | 0.4 |
| 0.2 | 0.1 | 16.0 | 0.5 |
| 0.4 | 0.1 | 18.0 | 0.6 |
| 0.6 | 0.1 | 20.0 | 0.7 |
| 0.8 | 0.1 | 25.0 | 0.9 |
| 1.0 | 0.1 | 28.0 | 1.2 |
| 2.0 | 0.1 | 30.0 | 1.3 |

The correction factor in dB is to be added to meter readings of an interference analyzer or a spectrum analyzer.



Antenna Factor Active Loop Antenna EMC Test Systems, model 6502, S/N 2857, HL 0446

| Frequency, MHz | Magnetic Antenna Factor, dB(S/m) | Electric Antenna Factor, dB(1/m) |
|-------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 0.009 | -32.8 | 18.7 |
| 0.010 | -33.8 | 17.7 |
| 0.020 | -38.3 | 13.2 |
| 0.050 | -41.1 | 10.4 |
| 0.075 | -41.3 | 10.2 |
| 0.100 | -41.6 | 9.9 |
| 0.150 | -41.7 | 9.8 |
| 0.250 | -41.6 | 9.9 |
| 0.500 | -41.8 | 9.7 |
| 0.750 | -41.9 | 9.6 |
| 1.000 | -41.4 | 10.1 |
| 2.000 | -41.5 | 10.0 |
| 3.000 | -41.4 | 10.1 |
| 4.000 | -41.4 | 10.1 |
| 5.000 | -41.5 | 10.0 |
| 10.000 | -41.9 | 9.6 |
| 15.000 | -41.9 | 9.6 |
| 20.000 | -42.2 | 9.3 |
| 25.000 | -42.8 | 8.7 |
| 30.000 | -44.0 | 7.5 |

Antenna factor in dB(S/m) is to be added to receiver meter reading in $dB(\mu V)$ to convert it into field intensity in $dB(\mu A/m)$. Antenna factor in dB(1/m) is to be added to receiver meter reading in $dB(\mu V)$ to convert it into field intensity in $dB(\mu V/m)$.

Antenna factor Standard gain horn antenna Quinstar Technology Model QWH, Ser.No.112, HL 0768, 0769

| Frequency min, GHz | Frequency max, GHz | Antenna factor, dB(1/m) |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|
| 18.000 | 26.500 | 32.01 |
| 26.500 | 40.000 | 35.48 |
| 40.000 | 60.000 | 39.03 |
| 60.000 | 90.000 | 42.55 |
| 90.000 | 140.000 | 46.23 |
| 140.000 | 220.000 | 50.11 |

Antenna factor in dB(1/m) is to be added to receiver meter reading in dB(μ V) to convert it into field intensity in dB(μ V/m).



Antenna factor Double-ridged wave guide horn antenna EMC Test Systems, model 3115, serial no: 00027177, HL2432

| Frequency, MHz | Antenna gain, dBi | Antenna factor. dB(1/m) |
|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| 1000.0 | 5.5 | 24.7 |
| 1500.0 | 8.0 | 25.7 |
| 2000.0 | 8.4 | 27.8 |
| 2500.0 | 9.3 | 28.9 |
| 3000.0 | 9.0 | 30.7 |
| 3500.0 | 9.3 | 31.8 |
| 4000.0 | 9.3 | 33.0 |
| 4500.0 | 10.4 | 32.8 |
| 5000.0 | 10.0 | 34.2 |
| 5500.0 | 10.1 | 34.9 |
| 6000.0 | 10.6 | 35.2 |
| 6500.0 | 11.0 | 35.4 |
| 7000.0 | 10.8 | 36.3 |
| 7500.0 | 10.4 | 37.3 |
| 8000.0 | 10.8 | 37.5 |
| 8500.0 | 10.8 | 38.0 |
| 9000.0 | 11.0 | 38.3 |
| 9500.0 | 11.5 | 38.3 |
| 10000.0 | 11.5 | 38.7 |
| 10500.0 | 11.9 | 38.7 |
| 11000.0 | 12.2 | 38.9 |
| 11500.0 | 11.9 | 39.5 |
| 12000.0 | 12.3 | 39.5 |
| 12500.0 | 12.7 | 39.4 |
| 13000.0 | 12.0 | 40.5 |
| 13500.0 | 12.0 | 40.8 |
| 14000.0 | 11.6 | 41.5 |
| 14500.0 | 12.2 | 41.3 |
| 15000.0 | 13.6 | 40.2 |
| 15500.0 | 15.3 | 38.7 |
| 16000.0 | 15.8 | 38.5 |
| 16500.0 | 14.8 | 39.8 |
| 17000.0 | 12.9 | 41.9 |
| 17500.0 | 9.2 | 45.8 |
| 18000.0 | 6.2 | 49.1 |

Antenna factor is to be added to receiver meter reading in $dB(\mu V)$ to convert it into field intensity in $dB(\mu V/m)$.



Antenna calibration Sunol Sciences Inc., model JB3, serial number A022805, HL 2697

| Frequency, MHz | ACF, | Gain, | Num gain | Frequency, MHz | ACF, | Gain, | Num gain | Frequency, MHz | ACF, | Gain, | Num gain | Frequency, MHz | ACF, | Gain, | Num gain | Frequency, MHz | ACF, | Gain, | Num |
|-------------------|--------------|---------------------|--------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|
| MHz 30 | dB 22.2 | dBi -22.5 | 0.01 | MHz 620 | dB 19.7 | dBi 6.3 | 4.27 | MHz 1215 | dB 24.9 | dBi 7.0 | 5.05 | MHz 1810 | dB 28.3 | dBi 7.1 | 5.08 | MHz 2405 | dB 30.9 | dBi 6.9 | gain 4.93 |
| 35 40 | 18.5 14.7 | -17.4 -12.5 | 0.02 | 625 630 | 19.7 19.6 | 6.5 6.6 | 4.42 4.57 | 1220 1225 | 24.9 25.1 | 7.0 6.9 | 4.99 4.91 | 1815 1820 | 28.5 28.6 | 6.9 6.8 | 4.91 4.74 | 2410 2415 | 30.9 31.0 | 6.9 6.9 | 4.89 4.85 |
| 45 | 11.3 | -12.5 -8.1 | 0.06 | 635 | 19.6 | 6.5 | 4.48 | 1230 | 25.1 | 6.8 | 4.91 | 1825 | 28.6 | 6.8 | 4.74 | 2415 | 31.0 | 6.8 | 4.85 |
| 45 50 | 11.3 8.9 | -8.1 -4.7 | 0.16 0.34 | 640 645 | 19.9 19.9 | 6.4 | 4.40 4.45 | 1235 1240 | 25.1 25.0 | 7.0 7.1 | 4.96 5.09 | 1830 1835 | 28.7 28.7 | 6.8 | 4.76 4.72 | 2425 2430 | 31.1 31.0 | 6.8 6.9 | 4.81 4.87 |
| 60 | 7.8 | -2.1 | 0.62 | 655 | 19.9 | 6.6 | 4.60 | 1250 | 25.0 | 7.1 | 5.15 | 1845 | 28.6 | 6.9 | 4.90 | 2440 | 31.2 | 6.8 | 4.74 |
| 65 70 | 8.5 9.0 | -2.0 -1.9 | 0.63 0.64 | 660 665 | 19.9 19.9 | 6.7 6.7 | 4.69 4.70 | 1255 1260 | 25.0 24.9 | 7.2 7.3 | 5.25 5.36 | 1850 1855 | 28.4 28.5 | 7.1 7.0 | 5.12 5.07 | 2445 2450 | 31.1 31.0 | 6.9 7.0 | 4.91 4.96 |
| 75 | 8.8 | -1.1 | 0.78 | 670 | 20.0 | 6.7 | 4.71 | 1265 | 25.0 | 7.3 | 5.31 | 1860 | 28.6 | 7.0 | 5.01 | 2455 | 31.0 | 7.0 | 5.01 |
| 80 90 | 8.4 8.2 | -0.2 1.1 | 0.97 1.29 | 675 685 | 20.1 20.1 | 6.7 6.8 | 4.71 4.79 | 1270 1280 | 25.1 25.5 | 7.2 6.8 | 5.26 4.84 | 1865 1875 | 28.5 28.4 | 7.1 7.2 | 5.17 5.28 | 2460 2470 | 30.9 31.3 | 7.2 6.8 | 5.19 4.76 |
| 95 | 9.2 | 0.5 | 1.13 | 690 | 20.1 | 6.9 | 4.88 | 1285 | 25.4 | 7.0 | 4.97 | 1880 | 28.5 | 7.2 | 5.22 | 2475 | 31.4 | 6.7 | 4.69 |
| 100 110 | 10.6 12.6 | -0.4 -1.6 | 0.92 | 695 705 | 20.2 | 6.8 | 4.82 4.75 | 1290 1300 | 25.3 25.2 | 7.1 7.3 | 5.10 5.33 | 1885 1895 | 28.5 28.6 | 7.2 | 5.22 5.24 | 2480 2490 | 31.3 31.1 | 6.8 7.0 | 4.79 4.99 |
| 115 | 13.3 | -1.9 | 0.65 | 710 | 20.5 | 6.8 | 4.75 | 1305 | 25.3 | 7.2 | 5.21 | 1900 | 28.6 | 7.2 | 5.27 | 2495 | 31.2 | 7.0 | 4.99 |
| 120 125 | 13.9 14.2 | -2.1 -2.0 | 0.62 | 715 720 | 20.5 20.5 | 6.8 | 4.80 4.85 | 1310 1315 | 25.5 25.4 | 7.1 7.2 | 5.09 5.23 | 1905 1910 | 28.5 28.5 | 7.3 7.4 | 5.36 5.45 | 2500 2505 | 30.9 31.1 | 7.2 7.1 | 5.27 5.15 |
| 130 | 14.2 | -1.7 | 0.68 | 725 | 20.6 | 6.8 | 4.81 | 1320 | 25.3 | 7.3 | 5.36 | 1915 | 28.5 | 7.3 | 5.38 | 2510 | 31.0 | 7.2 | 5.22 |
| 140 145 | 13.4 13.1 | -0.3 0.3 | 0.94 1.08 | 735 740 | 20.9 21.0 | 6.7 6.6 | 4.65 4.53 | 1330 1335 | 25.6 25.7 | 7.0 7.1 | 5.06 5.07 | 1925 1930 | 28.6 28.6 | 7.3 7.3 | 5.35 5.39 | 2520 2525 | 31.2 30.8 | 7.0 7.4 | 5.05 5.54 |
| 150 155 | 12.9 12.7 | 0.8 | 1.21 | 745 750 | 21.0 21.0 | 6.6 6.7 | 4.59 4.64 | 1340 1345 | 25.7 25.7 | 7.1 7.1 | 5.09 5.13 | 1935 1940 | 28.5 28.4 | 7.4 7.6 | 5.54 5.70 | 2530 2535 | 31.0 31.2 | 7.3 7.0 | 5.37 5.06 |
| 160 | 12.7 | 1.6 | 1.44 | 755 | 21.0 | 6.8 | 4.74 | 1350 | 25.7 | 7.1 | 5.17 | 1945 | 28.5 | 7.5 | 5.59 | 2540 | 31.2 | 7.1 | 5.09 |
| 165 170 | 12.5 12.2 | 2.0 | 1.59 | 760 765 | 21.0 21.1 | 6.8 | 4.83 4.73 | 1355 1360 | 25.8 25.9 | 7.0 6.9 | 5.06 4.95 | 1950 1955 | 28.6 28.6 | 7.4 7.5 | 5.48 5.57 | 2545 2550 | 31.0 31.0 | 7.3 7.3 | 5.43 5.39 |
| 175 180 | 11.8 | 3.3 | 2.13 | 770 775 | 21.3 | 6.7 6.7 | 4.64 | 1365 | 26.0 26.0 | 6.9 | 4.95 | 1960 1965 | 28.6 28.7 | 7.5 | 5.65 5.47 | 2555 2560 | 31.1 31.0 | 7.2 7.4 | 5.30 5.47 |
| 180 185 | 11.6 11.5 | 3.7 4.0 | 2.36 | 775 780 | 21.3 21.3 | 6.7 | 4.68 4.72 | 1370 1375 | 26.0 26.0 | 7.0 7.0 | 4.96 5.01 | 1965 1970 | 28.7 | 7.4 7.2 | 5.47 5.29 | 2560 2565 | 31.0 30.8 | 7.4 | 5.47 5.70 |
| 190 | 11.6 | 4.2 | 2.61 | 785 | 21.3 | 6.8 | 4.77 | 1380 | 26.0 | 7.0 | 5.06 | 1975 | 28.9 | 7.2 | 5.22 | 2570 | 31.1 | 7.3 | 5.37 |
| 200 205 | 13.1 12.0 | 3.2 4.4 | 2.07 | 795 800 | 21.4 21.5 | 6.8 | 4.79 4.77 | 1390 1395 | 26.1 26.2 | 6.9 | 4.92 4.94 | 1985 1990 | 29.1 29.1 | 7.1 7.0 | 5.11 5.06 | 2580 2585 | 31.6 31.6 | 6.9 6.8 | 4.87 4.79 |
| 210 | 11.0 | 5.6 | 3.66 | 805 | 21.6 | 6.7 | 4.71 | 1400 | 26.2 | 7.0 | 4.96 | 1995 | 29.1 | 7.1 | 5.09 | 2590 | 31.6 | 6.9 | 4.88 |
| 215 220 | 11.3 11.6 | 5.6 5.5 | 3.59 3.52 | 810 815 | 21.7 21.7 | 6.7 | 4.65 4.72 | 1405 1410 | 26.1 26.1 | 7.0 7.1 | 5.02 5.09 | 2000 2005 | 29.1 29.1 | 7.1 | 5.11 5.16 | 2595 2600 | 31.5 31.6 | 7.0 6.9 | 4.97 4.86 |
| 225 | 11.7 | 5.5 | 3.55 | 820 | 21.7 | 6.8 | 4.80 | 1415 | 26.2 | 7.0 | 5.02 | 2010 | 29.1 | 7.1 | 5.15 | 2605 | 31.3 | 7.2 | 5.30 |
| 230 240 | 11.9 12.3 | 5.5 5.5 | 3.57 3.54 | 825 835 | 21.7 21.8 | 6.8 | 4.82 4.82 | 1420 1430 | 26.3 26.1 | 7.0 7.2 | 4.96 5.25 | 2015 2025 | 29.2 29.3 | 7.1 7.1 | 5.13 5.08 | 2610 2620 | 31.4 31.6 | 7.1 7.0 | 5.15 4.97 |
| 245 | 12.3 | 5.7 | 3.71 | 840 | 21.9 | 6.8 | 4.80 | 1435 | 26.1 | 7.2 | 5.24 | 2030 | 29.3 | 7.0 | 5.05 | 2625 | 31.4 | 7.1 | 5.17 |
| 250 255 | 12.3 12.5 | 5.9 5.9 | 3.88 | 845 850 | 21.9 21.9 | 6.8 | 4.83 4.86 | 1440 1445 | 26.2 26.3 | 7.2 | 5.24 5.11 | 2035 2040 | 29.3 29.3 | 7.1 | 5.07 5.13 | 2630 2635 | 31.6 31.8 | 7.0 6.8 | 5.00 4.82 |
| 260 | 12.7 | 5.8 | 3.83 | 855 | 22.0 | 6.8 | 4.80 | 1450 | 26.5 | 7.0 | 4.98 | 2045 | 29.2 | 7.2 | 5.23 | 2640 | 31.7 | 7.0 | 4.98 |
| 265 270 | 13.2 13.7 | 5.5 5.2 | 3.54 3.27 | 860 865 | 22.1 22.0 | 6.8 | 4.74 4.92 | 1455 1460 | 26.4 26.4 | 7.1 7.1 | 5.07 5.17 | 2050 2055 | 29.2 29.3 | 7.2 7.2 | 5.27 5.21 | 2645 2650 | 31.7 31.8 | 6.9 6.9 | 4.93 4.85 |
| 275 | 13.7 | 5.3 | 3.39 | 870 | 21.9 | 7.1 | 5.11 | 1465 | 26.4 | 7.2 | 5.19 | 2060 | 29.5 | 7.0 | 5.02 | 2655 | 31.8 | 6.9 | 4.85 |
| 280 285 | 13.7 | 5.4 5.6 | 3.50 3.61 | 875 880 | 22.0 22.1 | 7.1 7.0 | 5.08 5.05 | 1470 1475 | 26.4 26.4 | 7.2 7.1 | 5.22 5.17 | 2065 2070 | 29.4 29.4 | 7.1 7.1 | 5.08 5.10 | 2660 2665 | 31.7 32.0 | 7.0 6.7 | 5.02 4.71 |
| 290 | 13.7 | 5.7 | 3.72 | 885 | 22.1 | 7.0 | 5.06 | 1480 | 26.5 | 7.1 | 5.12 | 2075 | 29.5 | 7.0 | 5.01 | 2670 | 32.0 | 6.7 | 4.67 |
| 300 305 | 13.9 14.0 | 5.8 5.9 | 3.81 3.85 | 895 900 | 22.2 | 7.1 7.1 | 5.09 5.12 | 1490 1495 | 26.5 26.5 | 7.1 7.2 | 5.17 5.24 | 2085 2090 | 29.7 29.7 | 6.9 | 4.89 4.86 | 2680 2685 | 31.7 31.9 | 7.0 6.8 | 5.04 4.83 |
| 310 | 14.1 | 5.9 | 3.88 | 905 | 22.3 | 7.1 | 5.09 | 1500 | 26.5 | 7.2 | 5.31 | 2095 | 29.8 | 6.8 | 4.78 | 2690 | 32.1 | 6.7 | 4.72 |
| 315 320 | 14.3 14.4 | 5.9 5.9 | 3.89 | 910 915 | 22.3 22.4 | 7.0 7.0 | 5.05 4.99 | 1505 1510 | 26.5 26.6 | 7.2 7.2 | 5.27 5.23 | 2100 2105 | 29.9 29.8 | 6.8 | 4.75 4.81 | 2695 2700 | 32.1 32.0 | 6.7 6.8 | 4.71 4.81 |
| 325 | 14.5 | 5.9 | 3.92 | 920 | 22.6 | 6.9 | 4.92 | 1515 | 26.6 | 7.2 | 5.30 | 2110 | 29.9 | 6.8 | 4.78 | 2705 | 32.0 | 6.8 | 4.80 |
| 330 335 | 14.6 14.7 | 5.9 6.0 | 3.93 4.02 | 925 930 | 22.7 22.8 | 6.9 | 4.85 4.77 | 1520 1525 | 26.5 26.6 | 7.3 7.3 | 5.38 5.37 | 2115 2120 | 29.9 29.9 | 6.8 | 4.76 4.84 | 2710 2715 | 32.1 32.1 | 6.8 6.7 | 4.79 4.71 |
| 340 | 14.7 | 6.2 | 4.12 | 935 | 22.8 | 6.8 | 4.83 | 1530 | 26.6 | 7.3 | 5.36 | 2125 | 29.9 | 6.9 | 4.89 | 2720 | 32.4 | 6.5 | 4.47 |
| 345 350 | 14.9 15.1 | 6.1 | 4.06 3.99 | 940 945 | 22.8 22.8 | 6.9 | 4.89 4.87 | 1535 1540 | 26.6 26.5 | 7.4 | 5.44 5.53 | 2130 2135 | 29.9 29.8 | 6.9 | 4.90 4.94 | 2725 2730 | 32.2 31.9 | 6.7 7.0 | 4.63 5.05 |
| 355 | 15.3 | 5.9 | 3.88 | 950 | 22.9 | 6.9 | 4.85 | 1545 | 26.5 | 7.5 | 5.58 | 2140 | 29.8 | 7.1 | 5.08 | 2735 | 31.6 | 7.4 | 5.44 |
| 360 365 | 15.6 15.5 | 5.8 5.9 | 3.78 3.89 | 955 960 | 23.0 23.1 | 6.8 | 4.81 4.77 | 1550 1555 | 26.5 26.7 | 7.5 7.3 | 5.63 5.39 | 2145 2150 | 29.9 29.9 | 6.9 7.0 | 4.92 4.98 | 2740 2745 | 31.6 31.9 | 7.1 7.0 | 5.46 5.06 |
| 370 | 15.5 | 6.0 | 4.01 | 965 | 23.1 | 6.7 | 4.73 | 1560 | 26.9 | 7.1 | 5.16 | 2155 | 29.8 | 7.1 | 5.10 | 2750 | 32.0 | 6.9 | 4.94 |
| 375 380 | 15.6 15.7 | 6.1 6.1 | 4.03 | 970 975 | 23.2 23.3 | 6.7 | 4.69 4.62 | 1565 1570 | 26.9 26.9 | 7.2 7.2 | 5.23 5.30 | 2160 2165 | 29.8 29.9 | 7.1 7.0 | 5.09 5.00 | 2755 2760 | 32.0 32.0 | 7.0 7.0 | 4.98 5.06 |
| 385 | 15.7 | 6.2 | 4.15 | 980 | 23.5 | 6.6 | 4.54 | 1575 | 27.0 | 7.2 | 5.23 | 2170 | 29.9 | 7.1 | 5.07 | 2765 | 32.2 | 6.8 | 4.80 |
| 390 395 | 15.7 15.9 | 6.3 | 4.25 4.22 | 985 990 | 23.5 23.6 | 6.6 | 4.52 4.50 | 1580 1585 | 27.0 27.0 | 7.1 7.2 | 5.17 5.20 | 2175 2180 | 29.8 29.8 | 7.2 7.2 | 5.20 5.27 | 2770 2775 | 32.3 32.3 | 6.8 6.8 | 4.73 4.77 |
| 400 | 16.0 | 6.2 | 4.18 | 995 | 23.6 | 6.5 | 4.48 | 1590 | 27.0 | 7.2 | 5.22 | 2185 | 29.8 | 7.2 | 5.27 | 2780 | 32.3 | 6.8 | 4.77 |
| 405 410 | 16.3 16.5 | 6.1 6.0 | 4.07 3.96 | 1000 1005 | 23.7 23.7 | 6.5 6.5 | 4.46 4.51 | 1595 1600 | 27.0 27.0 | 7.2 7.3 | 5.29 5.36 | 2190 2195 | 29.8 29.8 | 7.2 7.2 | 5.28 5.30 | 2785 2790 | 32.7 32.8 | 6.4 6.3 | 4.41 4.25 |
| 415 | 16.5 | 6.0 | 4.00 | 1010 | 23.7 | 6.6 | 4.57 | 1605 | 27.0 | 7.3 | 5.38 | 2200 | 29.7 | 7.3 | 5.38 | 2795 | 32.8 | 6.4 | 4.33 |
| 420 425 | 16.6 16.6 | 6.1 6.1 | 4.03 4.10 | 1015 1020 | 23.7 23.8 | 6.6 | 4.55 4.54 | 1610 1615 | 27.0 27.1 | 7.3 7.3 | 5.41 5.33 | 2205 2210 | 29.7 29.7 | 7.3 7.4 | 5.41 5.47 | 2800 2805 | 32.5 32.5 | 6.7 6.6 | 4.66 4.62 |
| 430 | 16.7 | 6.2 | 4.16 | 1025 | 23.8 | 6.6 | 4.62 | 1620 | 27.2 | 7.2 | 5.27 | 2215 | 29.7 | 7.4 | 5.54 | 2810 | 32.5 | 6.7 | 4.70 |
| 435 440 | 16.9 17.1 | 6.1 5.9 | 4.05 3.93 | 1030 1035 | 23.7 23.7 | 6.7 | 4.70 4.81 | 1625 1630 | 27.2 27.2 | 7.2 7.3 | 5.30 5.33 | 2220 2225 | 29.7 29.8 | 7.5 7.3 | 5.57 5.43 | 2815 2820 | 32.3 32.2 | 6.9 7.0 | 4.85 5.01 |
| 445 | 17.2 | 6.0 | 3.97 | 1040 | 23.6 | 6.9 | 4.92 | 1635 | 27.2 | 7.3 | 5.35 | 2230 | 29.8 | 7.4 | 5.45 | 2825 | 32.3 | 7.0 | 4.96 |
| 450 455 | 17.2 17.3 | 6.0 | 4.00 | 1045 1050 | 23.7 | 6.9 | 4.91 4.91 | 1640 1645 | 27.2 27.3 | 7.3 | 5.36 5.22 | 2235 2240 | 29.7 29.5 | 7.5 7.7 | 5.61 5.86 | 2830 2835 | 32.4 32.5 | 6.8 | 4.80 4.68 |
| 460 | 17.4 | 6.1 | 4.07 | 1055 | 23.7 | 7.0 | 5.01 | 1650 | 27.5 | 7.1 | 5.09 | 2245 | 29.8 | 7.4 | 5.53 | 2840 | 32.5 | 6.8 | 4.78 |
| 465 470 | 17.5 17.6 | 6.1 6.1 | 4.05 4.04 | 1060 1065 | 23.6 23.7 | 7.1 7.0 | 5.11 5.06 | 1655 1660 | 27.5 27.5 | 7.1 7.1 | 5.11 5.13 | 2250 2255 | 30.0 30.0 | 7.3 7.2 | 5.35 5.28 | 2845 2850 | 32.6 32.6 | 6.6 6.7 | 4.62 4.70 |
| 475 | 17.7 | 6.0 | 3.99 | 1070 | 23.8 | 7.0 | 5.01 | 1665 | 27.6 | 7.0 | 5.06 | 2260 | 30.1 | 7.2 | 5.24 | 2855 | 32.4 | 6.9 | 4.88 |
| 480 485 | 17.9 18.0 | 5.9 5.9 | 3.93 | 1075 1080 | 23.8 23.9 | 7.0 7.0 | 5.01 5.01 | 1670 1675 | 27.7 27.7 | 7.0 7.0 | 4.99 5.02 | 2265 2270 | 30.1 30.2 | 7.2 7.1 | 5.20 5.12 | 2860 2865 | 32.4 32.8 | 7.0 6.5 | 4.98 4.52 |
| 490 | 18.2 | 5.8 | 3.82 | 1085 | 24.0 | 7.0 | 4.96 | 1680 | 27.7 | 7.0 | 5.05 | 2275 | 30.3 | 7.0 | 5.05 | 2870 | 33.0 | 6.3 | 4.30 |
| 495 500 | 18.0 17.9 | 6.0 | 4.02 4.23 | 1090 1095 | 24.0 24.1 | 6.9 6.9 | 4.91 4.86 | 1685 1690 | 27.7 27.8 | 7.0 7.0 | 5.01 4.98 | 2280 2285 | 30.0 | 7.0 7.0 | 5.06 5.05 | 2875 2880 | 33.0 32.5 | 6.4 6.9 | 4.38 4.87 |
| 505 | 17.9 | 6.3 | 4.29 | 1100 | 24.2 | 6.8 | 4.82 | 1695 | 27.8 | 7.0 | 5.01 | 2290 | 30.3 | 7.1 | 5.07 | 2885 | 33.0 | 6.4 | 4.40 |
| 510 515 | 18.0 18.1 | 6.4 6.4 | 4.36 4.34 | 1105 1110 | 24.3 24.3 | 6.8 | 4.80 4.78 | 1700 1705 | 27.8 27.8 | 7.0 7.1 | 5.03 5.09 | 2295 2300 | 30.3 30.2 | 7.1 7.2 | 5.13 5.23 | 2890 2895 | 33.1 33.1 | 6.3 6.4 | 4.28 4.34 |
| 520 | 18.2 | 6.4 | 4.32 | 1115 | 24.3 | 6.8 | 4.79 | 1710 | 27.7 | 7.1 | 5.16 | 2305 | 30.3 | 7.2 | 5.20 | 2900 | 33.0 | 6.4 | 4.41 |
| 525 530 | 18.2 18.3 | 6.4 | 4.36 4.39 | 1120 1125 | 24.4 24.3 | 6.8 | 4.80 4.90 | 1715 1720 | 27.8 27.9 | 7.1 7.0 | 5.08 | 2310 2315 | 30.2 30.1 | 7.3 7.4 | 5.35 5.45 | 2905 2910 | 32.9 32.9 | 6.6 6.5 | 4.58 4.51 |
| 535 | 18.3 | 6.4 | 4.41 | 1130 | 24.3 | 7.0 | 5.00 | 1725 | 28.0 | 7.0 | 4.99 | 2320 | 30.3 | 7.2 | 5.27 | 2915 | 33.1 | 6.4 | 4.33 |
| 540 545 | 18.4 18.4 | 6.4 6.5 | 4.41 4.47 | 1135 1140 | 24.4 24.5 | 6.9 | 4.90 4.81 | 1730 1735 | 28.0 28.0 | 7.0 7.0 | 4.98 5.02 | 2325 2330 | 304 30.4 | 7.2 7.1 | 5.22 5.13 | 2920 2925 | 33.3 33.0 | 6.2 6.5 | 4.16 4.45 |
| 550 | 18.4 | 6.6 | 4.53 | 1145 | 24.6 | 6.8 | 4.76 | 1740 | 28.0 | 7.1 | 5.07 | 2335 | 30.5 | 7.0 | 5.07 | 2930 | 33.0 | 6.5 | 4.51 |
| 555 560 | 18.6 | 6.5 | 4.45 | 1150 | 24.7 | 6.7 | 4.71 | 1745 | 28.0 | 7.0 | 5.04 | 2340 | 30.5 | 7.1 | 5.11 | 2935 | 33.0 | 6.5 | 4.48 |
| 560 565 | 18.8 18.9 | 6.4 6.4 | 4.37 4.33 | 1155 1160 | 24.7 24.7 | 6.8 | 4.76 4.80 | 1750 1755 | 28.1 27.9 | 7.0 7.1 | 5.01 5.17 | 2345 2350 | 30.6 30.5 | 7.0 7.1 | 5.07 5.12 | 2940 2945 | 33.0 33.1 | 6.5 6.5 | 4.52 4.42 |
| 570 | 19.0 | 6.3 | 4.28 | 1165 | 24.7 | 6.8 | 4.81 | 1760 | 27.8 | 7.3 | 5.34 | 2355 | 30.6 | 7.1 | 5.08 | 2950 | 33.2 | 6.4 | 4.32 |
| 575 580 | 19.1 19.1 | 6.3 6.4 | 4.31 4.33 | 1170 1175 | 24.7 24.8 | 6.8 | 4.81 4.84 | 1765 1770 | 27.9 27.9 | 7.3 7.2 | 5.31 5.28 | 2360 2365 | 30.9 31.0 | 6.8 | 4.79 4.66 | 2955 2960 | 33.3 33.3 | 6.3 6.3 | 4.27 4.30 |
| 585 | 19.1 | 6.5 | 4.43 | 1180 | 24.8 | 6.9 | 4.86 | 1775 | 27.9 | 7.3 | 5.32 | 2370 | 31.1 | 6.6 | 4.61 | 2965 | 33.4 | 6.2 | 4.21 |
| 590 595 | 19.1 19.0 | 6.6 6.6 | 4.52 4.62 | 1185 1190 | 24.8 24.7 | 6.9 7.0 | 4.92 4.99 | 1780 1785 | 27.9 28.1 | 7.3 7.2 | 5.35 5.21 | 2375 2380 | 31.1 31.1 | 6.6 | 4.60 4.61 | 2970 2975 | 33.3 33.0 | 6.4 6.6 | 4.36 4.60 |
| 600 | 19.0 | 6.7 | 4.72 | 1195 | 24.7 | 7.0 | 5.02 | 1790 | 28.2 | 7.0 | 5.07 | 2385 | 31.1 | 6.7 | 4.62 | 2980 | 32.9 | 6.8 | 4.74 |
| 605 610 | 19.1 19.1 | 6.8 | 4.74 4.76 | 1200 1205 | 24.7 24.08 | 7.0 7.1 | 5.05 5.08 | 1795 1800 | 28.2 28.3 | 7.0 7.0 | 5.07 5.06 | 2390 2395 | 31.2 31.2 | 6.6 | 4.56 4.60 | 2985 2990 | 32.8 32.9 | 6.9 6.8 | 4.93 4.82 |
| 615 | 19.4 | 6.5 | 4.51 | 1210 | 24.8 | 7.1 | 5.11 | 1805 | 28.3 | 7.1 | 5.07 | 2400 | 30.9 | 6.9 | 4.93 | 3000 | 33.4 | 6.4 | 4.33 |



Cable loss Cable GORE, HL 0410

| No. | Frequency, GHz | Cable loss, dB |
|-----|-------------------|-------------------|
| 1 | 0.5 | 0.16 |
| 2 | 1 | 0.28 |
| 3 | 2 | 0.38 |
| 4 | 4 | 0.55 |
| 5 | 6 | 0.85 |
| 6 | 8 | 0.90 |
| 7 | 10 | 1.07 |
| 8 | 12 | 1.11 |
| 9 | 14 | 1.29 |
| 10 | 16 | 1.41 |
| 11 | 18 | 1.73 |

Cable loss
Cable coaxial, 6 m, model: M17/167 MIL-C-17, HL 1502

| Frequency, MHz | Cable loss, dB |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| 0.1 | 0.02 |
| 1 | 0.07 |
| 3 | 0.15 |
| 5 | 0.17 |
| 10 | 0.26 |
| 30 | 0.43 |
| 50 | 0.57 |
| 80 | 0.72 |
| 100 | 0.81 |
| 300 | 1.48 |
| 500 | 2.00 |
| 800 | 2.70 |
| 1000 | 3.09 |

Cable loss Cable M17/167 MIL-C-17, HL 1510

| No. | Frequency, MHz | Cable loss, dB |
|-----|-------------------|-------------------|
| 1 | 0.1 | 0.05 |
| 2 | 1 | 0.09 |
| 3 | 3 | 0.16 |
| 4 | 5 | 0.18 |
| 5 | 10 | 0.27 |
| 6 | 30 | 0.44 |
| 7 | 50 | 0.58 |
| 8 | 80 | 0.69 |
| 9 | 100 | 0.82 |
| 10 | 300 | 1.48 |
| 11 | 500 | 2.01 |
| 12 | 800 | 2.65 |
| 13 | 1000 | 3.12 |



Cable loss RF cable 3.5 m, Alpha Wire, model RG-214, S/N 149, HL 1553

| No. | Frequency, MHz | Cable loss, dB | Measurement uncertainty, dB |
|-----|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | 1 | 0.01 | |
| 2 | 10 | 0.07 | |
| 3 | 30 | 0.12 | |
| 4 | 50 | 0.22 | |
| 5 | 100 | 0.26 | |
| 6 | 200 | 0.40 | |
| 7 | 300 | 0.52 | |
| 8 | 400 | 0.60 | ±0.05 |
| 9 | 500 | 0.70 | |
| 10 | 600 | 0.77 | |
| 11 | 700 | 0.84 | |
| 12 | 800 | 1.00 | |
| 13 | 900 | 1.00 | |
| 14 | 1000 | 1.05 | |
| 15 | 2000 | 1.70 | |



Cable loss Cable RF, 2m, model: Sucoflex 104PE, S/N 13094/4PE, HL 1566

| No. | Frequency, MHz | Cable loss, dB | Tolerance, dB | Measurement uncertainty, dB |
|-----|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | 30 | 0.10 | | |
| 2 | 50 | 0.13 | | |
| 3 | 100 | 0.20 | | |
| 4 | 300 | 0.33 | | |
| 5 | 500 | 0.45 | | |
| 6 | 800 | 0.60 | | |
| 7 | 1000 | 0.65 | ≤ 5.0 | ±0.12 |
| 8 | 1500 | 0.91 | | |
| 9 | 2000 | 1.08 | | |
| 10 | 2500 | 1.19 | | |
| 11 | 3000 | 1.28 | | |
| 12 | 3500 | 1.49 | | |
| 13 | 4000 | 1.63 | | |
| 14 | 4500 | 1.63 | | |
| 15 | 5000 | 1.66 | | |
| 16 | 5500 | 1.88 | | |
| 17 | 6000 | 1.96 | 1 | |
| 18 | 6500 | 1.93 | 1 | |
| 19 | 7000 | 2.07 | | |
| 20 | 7500 | 2.37 | | |
| 21 | 8000 | 2.34 | ≤ 5.0 | ±0.17 |
| 22 | 8500 | 2.64 | _ ≥ 5.0 | ±0.17 |
| 23 | 9000 | 2.68 | | |
| 24 | 9500 | 2.64 | 1 | |
| 25 | 10000 | 2.70 | | |
| 26 | 10500 | 2.84 | 1 | |
| 27 | 11000 | 2.88 | 1 | |
| 28 | 11500 | 3.19 | 1 | |
| 29 | 12000 | 3.15 | 7 | |
| 30 | 12500 | 3.20 | | |
| 31 | 13000 | 3.22 | | |
| 32 | 13500 | 3.47 | | |
| 33 | 14000 | 3.41 | | |
| 34 | 14500 | 3.59 | 1 | |
| 35 | 15000 | 3.79 | 750 | 10.00 |
| 36 | 15500 | 4.24 | ≤ 5.0 | ±0.26 |
| 37 | 16000 | 4.12 | 7 | |
| 38 | 16500 | 4.46 | 1 | |
| 39 | 17000 | 4.50 | 7 | |
| 40 | 17500 | 4.49 | 7 | |
| 41 | 18000 | 4.45 | 7 | |



Cable loss
Cable 40 GHz, 0.8 m, blue, model: KPS-1503A-800-KPS, S/N W4907, HL 2254

| Frequency, GHz | Cable loss, | Frequency, GHz | Cable loss, dB | Frequency, GHz | Cable loss, dB |
|-------------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 0.03 | 0.04 | 5.10 | 0.80 | 15.00 | 1.49 |
| 0.05 | 0.07 | 5.30 | 0.83 | 15.50 | 1.49 |
| 0.10 | 0.09 | 5.50 | 0.83 | 16.00 | 1.46 |
| 0.20 | 0.15 | 5.70 | 0.84 | 16.50 | 1.47 |
| 0.30 | 0.19 | 5.90 | 0.87 | 17.00 | 1.50 |
| 0.40 | 0.25 | 6.10 | 0.86 | 17.50 | 1.57 |
| 0.50 | 0.29 | 6.30 | 0.89 | 18.00 | 1.63 |
| 0.60 | 0.33 | 6.50 | 0.90 | 18.50 | 1.57 |
| 0.70 | 0.37 | 6.70 | 0.89 | 19.00 | 1.63 |
| 0.80 | 0.41 | 6.90 | 0.93 | 19.50 | 1.65 |
| 0.90 | 0.44 | 7.10 | 0.92 | 20.00 | 1.64 |
| 1.00 | 0.45 | 7.30 | 0.95 | 20.50 | 1.75 |
| 1.10 | 0.48 | 7.50 | 0.96 | 21.00 | 1.72 |
| 1.20 | 0.51 | 7.70 | 0.97 | 21.50 | 1.78 |
| 1.30 | 0.53 | 7.90 | 1.01 | 22.00 | 1.76 |
| 1.40 | 0.54 | 8.10 | 1.00 | 22.50 | 1.72 |
| 1.50 | 0.57 | 8.30 | 1.05 | 23.00 | 1.83 |
| 1.60 | 0.59 | 8.50 | 1.04 | 23.50 | 1.80 |
| 1.70 | 0.04 | 8.70 | 1.07 | 24.00 | 1.90 |
| 1.80 | 0.07 | 8.90 | 1.11 | 24.50 | 1.81 |
| 1.90 | 0.09 | 9.10 | 1.09 | 25.00 | 1.98 |
| 2.00 | 0.15 | 9.30 | 1.14 | 25.50 | 1.91 |
| 2.10 | 0.19 | 9.50 | 1.12 | 26.00 | 2.02 |
| 2.20 | 0.25 | 9.70 | 1.15 | 26.50 | 1.92 |
| 2.30 | 0.29 | 9.90 | 1.16 | 27.00 | 1.97 |
| 2.40 | 0.33 | 10.10 | 1.16 | 28.00 | 2.02 |
| 2.50 | 0.37 | 10.30 | 1.19 | 29.00 | 1.95 |
| 2.60 | 0.41 | 10.50 | 1.14 | 30.00 | 1.94 |
| 2.70 | 0.44 | 10.70 | 1.19 | 31.00 | 2.11 |
| 2.80 | 0.45 | 10.90 | 1.17 | 32.00 | 2.17 |
| 2.90 | 0.48 | 11.10 | 1.13 | 33.00 | 2.27 |
| 3.10 | 0.61 | 11.30 | 1.20 | 34.00 | 2.27 |
| 3.30 | 0.64 | 11.50 | 1.13 | 35.00 | 2.29 |
| 3.50 | 0.65 | 11.70 | 1.20 | 36.00 | 2.35 |
| 3.70 | 0.68 | 11.90 | 1.18 | 37.00 | 2.37 |
| 3.90 | 0.69 | 12.10 | 1.14 | 38.00 | 2.40 |
| 4.10 | 0.71 | 12.40 | 1.19 | 39.00 | 2.57 |
| 4.30 | 0.73 | 13.00 | 1.34 | 40.00 | 2.36 |
| 4.50 | 0.75 | 13.50 | 1.33 | | |
| 4.70 | 0.77 | 14.00 | 1.48 | | |
| 4.90 | 0.79 | 14.50 | 1.45 | | |